



**ΠΑΜΙΒΙΑ UNIVERSITY
OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Office of the Bursar

Fees Booklet



F: STUDENT FEES

F.1 ENQUIRIES AND PAYMENTS

F.1.1 METHODS OF PAYMENTS

- 1) **PERSONALLY**
The Cashier
Administration Building
13 Jackson Kaujeua Street
Windhoek

- 2) **BY DIRECT DEPOSIT**
Namibia University of Science and Technology bank details are as follows:
First National Bank
Branch: Ausspannplatz
Branch Number: 28 18 72
Account Number: 555 001 26319
Reference Number: **Student #**

E-mail proof of payment to: **studentdebtors@nust.na** for the attention of the Assistant Accountant: Revenue only if the payment is not updated within 5 business days. **Kindly ensure that the correct student number is clearly stated as reference number.**

F.1.2 OFFICE HOURS: Enquiries and Payments

- 1) **For Enquiries**
Mondays to Friday
08:00 - 13:00
14:00 - 16:00

- 2) **For Payments**
Mondays to Fridays
08:00 - 13:00
14:00 - 16:00

Note: For opening times of Regional Centres, see the section on Centre for Open and Lifelong Learning (COLL)

F.1.3 PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- (a) Payment must be made only to the Cashier and not to any other staff member. An official receipt should be obtained upon payment.
- (b) No receipt will be issued for direct deposits. The bank's stamp on the deposit slip serves as a proof of payment.

F.2 STIPULATIONS REGARDING STUDENT FEES

F.2.1 GENERAL

F.2.1.1 Council reserves the right to amend, without prior notice, all fees payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.

F.2.1.2 Tuition fees shall differ from course to course depending on course requirements.

F.2.1.3 Should Council temporarily or permanently suspend any student's rights or privileges, or permanently refuse admission to any student, the student concerned shall forfeit all claims to refunds, reduction or remission of fees paid or payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.

F.2.1.4 Fees are payable on a monthly basis, whether a student received an account or not. Failure to adhere to stipulated due dates may result in de-registration, withheld of results, refusal of access to meals, accommodation and examinations.

F.3 FEES PAYABLE

F.3.1 TUITION FEES

Tuition fees (denoted in the Namibian dollar, N\$) are charged per course regardless of whether the course is taken on full-time, part-time or distance education mode.

General tuition per course on average is charged as follows:

FACULTY	1 st – 3 rd	4 th Year	M-	PhD
	Year	(N\$)	MASTE	
	(N\$)	(N\$)	RS	
			(N\$)	
Management Sciences				
Department of Accounting, Economics and Finance				
Bachelor of Accounting (Revised Programme. Phasing in 2016.)	1 750			
Bachelor of Accounting (Chartered Accountancy) (Revised Programme. Phasing in 2016.)	1 750			
Advanced Diploma in the Theory of Accounting (ADTA) (Revised Programme.)	1 750			
Bachelor of Economics	4 330			
Bachelor of Technology: Economics (Phased out from 2014 until 2019)	1 750			
Department of Hospitality and Tourism				
Bachelor of Hospitality Management				
Bachelor of Tourism, Innovation and Development	2 890			
Bachelor of Tourism Management	2 540			
Bachelor of Travel and Tourism Management (Phasing out from 2013 until 2019)	2 460			
Bachelor of Culinary Arts	2 460			
Bachelor of Hospitality and Tourism Honours	2 920			
Department of Management	2 890			
Certificate in Supervisory Skills Development				
Diploma in Business Process Management	1 750			
Bachelor of Business Administration (Phasing out from 2013 until 2020)	1 750			
Bachelor of Business Management (Phased in 2014)	1 750			
Bachelor of Entrepreneurship (Phasing in 2016)	1 750			
Bachelor of Human Resources Management (Revised Programme. Phasing in 2016.)	1 750			
Bachelor of Office Management and Technology	1 750			
Bachelor of Business and Information Administration	1 750			
Department of Marketing and Logistics	1 750			
Bachelor of Marketing				
Bachelor of Marketing (Phased out from 2012 until 2018)	1 750			
Bachelor of Transport Management	1 750			
Bachelor of Sport Management	1 750			
Bachelor of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	1 750			
	1 750			
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES				
Department of Accounting, Economics and Finance				
Bachelor of Economics Honours (Phasing in 2015)		2 360		
Department of Management				
Bachelor of Human Resources Management Honours		2 360		
Master of Management			7 380	
Master of Human Resources Management			7 380	
Department of Marketing and Logistics				
Bachelor of Marketing Honours				
Bachelor of Logistics Honours		2 360		
Master of Logistics and Supply Chain Management		2 360		
Master Marketing			6 000	
			7 000	
Human Sciences				
Department of Communication				
Bachelor of Communication (Revised – Phased in 2015)	1 930			
Bachelor of English (Revised – Phased in 2015)	1 930			
Bachelor of Journalism and Media Technology (1 st Year)	3 630			
Bachelor of Journalism and Media Technology (2 nd Year)	3 390			
Department of Education and Languages				
Certificate in Vocational Education and Training: Trainer	1 750			
Diploma in Vocational Education and Training: Trainer	2 500			

Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering	3 730			
Department of Mining and Process Engineering				
Bachelor of Engineering: Mining	3 730			
Bachelor of Engineering in Metallurgy	3 730			
Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering	3 730			
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering				
Bachelor of Technology in Electronic/Power Engineering	3 730			
Bachelor of Technology in Electrical Engineering	3 730			
Bachelor of Technology in Power Engineering	3 730			
Bachelor of Technology in Electronic Engineering	3 730			
Bachelor of Engineering: Electronics & Telecommunications	3 730			
Bachelor of Engineering: Electrical Power	3 730			
National Diploma: Engineering: Mechanical				
Department of Mechanical and Marine Engineering				
Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	3 730			
Bachelor of Engineering: Mechanical Engineering	3 730			
Bachelor of Engineering: Industrial Engineering	3 730			
Bachelor of Engineering: Industrial Engineering	3 730			
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES				
Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering				
Master of Integrated Water Resources Management			6 300	
Master of Science in Integrated Water Resources Management			6 300	
Master of Engineering in Civil Engineering			10 050	
Master of Environmental Engineering			10 050	
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering				
Postgraduate Diploma in Space in Space Technology			4 650	
Postgraduate Diploma in Space and Atmospheric Science			4 650	
Master of Sustainable Energy Systems			9 570	
Department of Mechanical and Marine Engineering				
Master of Industrial Engineering			10 050	
All Engineering Departments				
Doctor of Philosophy Engineering			10 890	
Natural Resources and Spatial Sciences				
Undergraduate				
Department of Natural Resources & Agricultural Sciences (Agriculture and Natural Resources Sciences)				
Diploma in Agricultural Management	2 950			
Bachelor of Agricultural Management	2 950			
Bachelor of Agriculture	2 950			
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	2 950			
Bachelor of Horticulture	2 950			
Bachelor of Natural Resource Management	2 950			
Bachelor of Natural Resource Management in Nature Conservation	2 950			
Department of Land and Property Science				
Diploma in Property Studies	2 460			
Bachelor of Property Studies Honours	2 460			
Diploma in Land Administration (New Programme. Phasing in 2015.)	2 460			
Bachelor in Land Administration (New Programme. Phasing in 2015.)	2 460			
Bachelor of Land Administration (Old Programme)	2 460			
Certificate in Land Administration	2 460			
Diploma in Land Administration (Old Programme)	2 460			

Department of Geo-Spatial Sciences and Technology				
Diploma in Geomatics	2 460			
Bachelor of Geomatics	2 460			
Bachelor of Geoinformation	2 460			
Department of Architecture and Spatial Planning				
Bachelor of Architecture	2 460			
Bachelor of Town and Regional Planning	2 460			
Bachelor of Regional and Rural Development	2 460			
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES				
Master of Spatial Science			15 000	
Doctor of Philosophy in Spatial Science			15 000	15 000
Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources Sciences				
Bachelor of Agricultural Management Honours		2 950		
Bachelor of Agriculture Honours		2 950		
Bachelor of Natural Resource Management Honours (Nature Conservation)		2 950		
Master of Agribusiness Management			15 000	
Master of Natural Resource Management			15 000	
Doctor of Philosophy in Natural Resource Sciences				
Department of Land and Property Studies				
Bachelor of Land Administration Honours		2 460		
Bachelor of Property Studies Honours		2 460		
Department of Geo-Spatial Sciences and Technology				
Bachelor of Geomatics Honours		3 020		
Bachelor of Geoinformation Technology Honours		4 580		
Master of Geoinformation Science and Earth Observation			3 010	
Department of Architecture and Spatial Planning				
Bachelor of Architecture Honours		3 200		
Bachelor of Quantity Surveying Honours		2 350		
Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning Honours		2 350		
Master of Architecture		3 620		
Master of Landscape Architecture			3 510	
Master of Urban Design			3 510	
Health and Applied Sciences				
Undergraduate				
Department of Health Sciences				
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science	3 250			
Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences	2 350			
Bachelor of Emergency Medical Care	2 540			
Bachelor of Environmental Health Sciences	2 540			
Bachelor of Science in Health Information Systems Management	2 540			
Department of Mathematics and Statistics				
Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematics and Statistics	2 160			
Department of Natural & Applied Sciences				
Bachelor of Science (Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics)	2 540			
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES				
Department of Mathematics and Statistics				
Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematics Honours		2 690		
Bachelor of Science in Applied Statistic Honours		2 690		
Master of Science in Applied Mathematics			10 890	
Master of Science in Applied Statistics			10 890	

Department of Health Sciences			
Postgraduate Diploma in Health Information Systems Management		4 450	
Bachelor of Emergency Medical Care Honours		4 370	
Master of Health Sciences			10 890
Department of Natural and Applied Sciences			
Postgraduate Diploma in Radiation and Technology		4 450	
Bachelor of Science Honours		4 970	

NUST and its staff cannot be held responsible for possible losses that may occur when the payment requirements are not adhered to.

N.B. Other course fees may vary as per qualification. Please consult the Fees Booklet of 2021 for specific course fees.

F.3.2 FEES FOR OTHER SERVICES

SERVICES	(N\$)
Application	230
On-line Application	FREE
Application – Postgraduate	350
Late Application	660
Registration (includes N\$150 – Activity Fee and Assessment Fee N\$240)	1 840
Late Registration (in addition to registration fee)	560
Residence Breakage Deposit	1 180
Application for credit transfer from Other Institutions	200
Credit Transfer from Other Institutions/course	1 170
Academic Record	105
Resumption on studies (re-application)	220
Statement to Replace Certificate/Diploma	550
Remark/course	725
Re-check of marks/course	220
Replacement of Student/Meal Card	190
RPL Application fee	230
RPL Assessment Fee/course	1 170
Reprinting of Exam Results	120
Copies of Official Documents (Proof of Registration, etc).	120
Medical Services - Fee per visit	10
COLL – Duplicate First Tutorial Letter	100
COLL – Duplicate Study Guide (Distance Students)	540
COLL – CD/DVD/USB	100
Shade Parking	150
Parking violation	270

Library Fees

Membership for non-NUST users:

Alumni Membership: Ten items for 30 days	350
Library usage with no loan privileges	240
Loan privilege: One item at a time	380
Loan privilege: Two items at a time	670
Loan privilege: Three items at a time	950
UNAM Student Deposit (Undergraduate)	850
Day Visitors	50

Photocopy fees:

A4 Black & White	0.50/page
------------------	-----------

Fines:

Overdue fines on normal loans	5.00/day
Overdue fines on short loans	2.00/hour
Damage to library materials	180
Lost of carrel key	100
Loss of/irreparable damage to Library materials	Replacement Value
Illegal removal of library materials	Suspension/ Disciplinary Action
Eating/drinking in the library	150

Making noise in the library	150
Rude or undisciplined behaviour	150
Leaving items overnight in a locker	80

F.3.4 EXAMINATION FEES

An assessment fee of N\$240 is payable at date of registration and is included in the registration fee.

F.4 PAYMENT OF FEES

F.4.1 The various fees are payable as follows:

Application Fee:	Payable on application until 30 September 2021
Late Application Fee:	Payable on application after 29 October 2021
Registration Fee:	Payable on registration date
Technology Fee:	Payable on registration date
Assessment Fee:	Payable on registration date
Late Registration Fee:	Payable after registration date
Residence Breakage Deposit:	Payable on/or before admittance

Fixed Deposit Fee for Undergraduate Studies: N\$4,200

Fixed Deposit Fee for Postgraduate Studies : N\$8,400

Notes:

1. The amounts above are inclusive of Registration, Technology, Assessment and Student Activities fees.
2. If the total fee account is below the minimum amount specified above, then the whole fee account is payable at Registration.
3. Students will pay the Registration, Technology and Assessment Fees only once per year on registration for that year.

Balances on fee accounts are payable on the due dates as specified in F.4.2 below.

Residence Fees	Deposit at Registration	On Due Dates
Per Semester	N\$4,200 (including the Hostel Breakage Fee)	Balance

F.4.2 DUE DATES

Installments are payable on/or before:

Year courses:	16 May	12%
	30 June	26%
	29 April	38%
	31 August	86%
	30 November	100%
Semester 1:	16 April	33%
	14 May	66%
	30 June	100%
Semester 2:	10 September	33%
	15 October	66%
	30 November	100%

NB: Where students fail to pay their fees on the due dates, Council reserves the right to refuse such students registration, meals, accommodation, examination admission, or any other steps Council may take from time to time.

F.4.3 BURSARY STUDENTS

On registration, bursary holders must produce original written proof of bursaries awarded. Should sponsorship be subsequently withdrawn, the student should pay the required fees.

Residence breakage fee of N\$1 180.00 must be paid in cash or by direct deposit, as this does not form part of the bursary unless otherwise stipulated.

F.5 REBATES AND/OR DISCOUNTS

F.5.1 Rebates to Personnel Members and their Dependents

Personnel members and their dependents in the permanent employment of NUST and UNAM shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary/government loan and/or when subjects are repeated. **To qualify, students must submit a rebate form from Human Resources Department to the Student Debtors Officers ON REGISTRATION DATE. Rebates not applied for in this manner will be forfeited.**

F.5.2 Rebate to Council Members

Officially appointed Council members and their dependents shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated.

F.5.3 Rebate to Members of Housing Committee

A rebate equal to 50% of residence fees will be granted to the Housing Committee Chairperson and 40% of residence fees to Housing Committee members for the period served in that capacity. Rebates will only be refunded if all accounts are settled in full.

F.5.4 Rebate to Students Representative Council

A rebate of 70% to SRC President and 60% to SRC members will be granted on the following conditions:

- (a) The rebate will be calculated for the period served as SRC member or chairperson.
- (b) Rebates will be calculated on tuition fees only, excluding residence fees or any other charges.
- (c) Rebates will be refunded at the end of each semester.
- (d) Rebates will only be refunded, if the fee account is settled in full.

F.5.5 DISCOUNTS

F.5.5.1 Discount of 20% for students from the same family (excluding the first student) based on the following conditions:

- (a) Students are self-funding, i.e. they do not get a bursary or scholarship.
- (b) Students must apply for the discount in writing to the Bursar.
- (c) Applicants must produce a full birth certificate to prove that at least one parent is the same or a documentary proof that they are legally adopted.
- (d) No discount will be considered for courses being repeated.
- (e) Students must be studying concurrently; i.e. at the same time.
- (f) Part-time and/or married students do not qualify for the rebates.

F.5.5.2 Discount for Full Payment

A 10% discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full. The following conditions apply:

- (a) On or before 16 April 2021 for year and first semester accounts.
- (b) On or before 09 September 2021 for second semester accounts.
- (c) Discount is calculated on tuition fees only, provided that all other fees e.g. hostel/meals are also paid in full.
- (c) Students who are de-registered for whatever reason will forfeit the discount and will then be liable for the full account.
- (d) Students who cancel their courses or subjects will not be entitled to a refund of the discount after the discount has been allowed.

F.5.5.3 Discount for Excellent Academic Performance

All students who obtain at least 85% in the final mark of a course shall receive a discount on tuition fees for that course as follows:

- 5% for a first year course;
- 10% for a second year course;
- 15% for a third, fourth or fifth year course.

NOTE: No discount shall be given for excellent academic performance in courses that the student repeats.

F.6 INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

A 15% annual interest will be charged on all residence and tuition accounts once the student is no longer registered, this may be administered by a 3rd party (debt collectors) on behalf of NUST.

F.7 REFUNDS

F.7.1 Refund Upon Discontinuation of Studies

F.7.1.1 Year/Semester

Written applications for refunds of class fees should be submitted to the Student Debtors Officers (claims@nust.na).

F.7.1.2 Year Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 21 May 2021 - 100% credit
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 10 September 2021 - 50% credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 11 September - no credit
- (d) Last day for cancellation of any nature – 17 September 2021

F.7.1.3 First Semester Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 16-Apr-2021 - 100%
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 14-May-2021 - 50% credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 15-May-2021 - no credit
- (d) Last day for cancellation of any nature – 28 May 2021

F.7.1.4 Second Semester Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 17 September 2021 - 100 % credit
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 15 October 2021 - 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 16 October 2021 - no credit
- (d) Last day for cancellation of any nature – 22 October 2021

F.7.1.6 Students who fail to cancel courses and residence in writing remain responsible for the full fees for the particular academic year.

F.7.1.7 Extra-Curricular Courses

No refund unless courses are cancelled by the Institution

F.7.1.8 Refunds - General

Students who wish to request 100 % refund due to cancellation as a result of factors beyond their control may appeal to the Registrar in this regard. Such appeal must be submitted to the relevant Faculty Officer. No refunds can be guaranteed.

Claims for refunds will be processed as per communication. An official claim form should be completed and e-mailed to: claims@nust.na or handed in at the Enquiry Counter, Ground Floor, Administration Building.

F.8 NON-FORMAL COURSES

Non-Formal courses are offered on an extra-curricular basis and are subject to a minimum of 10 registered students per course. These courses are run on a self-financing basis.

Fees for Foreign & National Languages (Total Hours 75) - N\$2,220
(Inclusive of Registration Fee)

F.9 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Please note that the NUST does not offer any financial assistance in the form of loans and/or bursaries. For additional information contact the Student Financial Aid Officer at telephone number (061) 207-2069 / 2734.

NB: Notwithstanding the fact that all the information contained herein has been compiled as accurately as possible, Council, Senate and the Boards of Studies of NUST accept no responsibility for any errors that may occur.

TUITION PER QUALIFICATION

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE***Undergraduate Programmes*****DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING, ECONOMICS & FINANCE****BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING****07BOAC****(Revised Programme - Phased in 2016)**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year)	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,750
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	1,750
CMA512S	Cost & Management Accounting 102	1,750
BLW512S	Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,900
SECOND YEAR		
(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year)	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC611S	Financial Accounting 201	1,750
CMA611S	Cost & Management Accounting 201	1,750
CPL511S	Company Law	1,750
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC612S	Financial Accounting 202	1,750
CMA612S	Cost & Management Accounting 202	1,750
TAX621S	Taxation 202	1,750
AUT612S	Auditing 202	1,750

IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,520

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year) 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA711S	Financial Accounting 310	1,750
GMA711S	Cost & Management Accounting 310	1,750
GTA711S	Taxation 310	1,750
GAU711S	Auditing 310	1,750
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA712S	Financial Accounting 320	2,350
MFN710S	Managerial Finance 320	2,350
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,160
WGL710S	Work integrated Learning	2,350

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 19,800

BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING (CHARTERED ACCOUNTING) 07BACC
(Phased in 2016)

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year) 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BLW512S	Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

YEAR COURSE
FAC501Y Financial Accounting 100 3,510

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 30,340

SECOND YEAR**(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)****SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year) 1,840****COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

CPL511S Company Law 1,750

IMI611S Intermediate Microeconomics 1,750

EAP511S English for Academic Purposes 1,750

SEMESTER 4**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

IMA612S Intermediate Macroeconomics 1,750

AUD621S Auditing 201 1,750

YEAR COURSES

FAC601Y Financial Accounting 200 3,510

FAM601Y Financial Management 200 3,510

TAX601Y Taxation 201 3,510

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 21,120**THIRD YEAR****SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year) 1,840****COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

CAC710S Computerised Accounting 301 2,160

YEAR COURSE (S)

FAC701Y Financial Accounting 300 3,510

FAM701Y Financial Management 300 3,510

AUD701Y Auditing 300 3,510

TAX701Y Taxation 300 3,510

SEMESTER 6**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

CIS610S Contemporary Issues 1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 19,790**DIPLOMA IN THE THEORY OF ACCOUNTING (DTA)****07DTOA****(Revised - Phased in 2016)****YEAR COURSE REGISTRATION FEE 1,840****COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

AFA701Y Advanced Financial Accounting 4,330

AMF701Y Advanced Managerial Accounting & Finance 4,330

ADA701Y Advanced Auditing 4,330

ADT701Y	Advanced Taxation	4,330
	TOTAL	19,160

BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS **07BECO**
(Phased in 2013 - Revised for 2018)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
MFE511S	Mathematics for Economists 1A	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
BMA511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MFE512S	Mathematics for Economist 1B	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	25,900

SECOND YEAR (Phasing in 2019)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,750
SFE611S	Statistics for Economists 2A	1,750
MAB611S	Money and Banking	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
EOA611S	Economics of Agriculture	1,940

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,750
SFE612S	Statistics for Economists 2B	1,750
ENS612S	Economics of Namibia and SACU Countries	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
LAE621S	Labour Economics	1,750
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	22,210

THIRD YEAR	(Phasing in 2020)	
ONE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ECM712S	Econometrics	1,750
INT711S	International Trade	1,750
PFN712S	Public Finance	1,750
WIL711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,350

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
M EC712S	Mathematical Economics	1,750
IFN712S	International Finance	1,750
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
	Plus ONE of the following electives	
TEC711S	Transport Economics	1,750
DEC712S	Development Economics	1,750
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		16,440

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ECONOMICS **23BECO**
 (Phasing out 2019)

FIRST YEAR
 (Not available from 2013)

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
PEC111S	Principles of Economics 1A	1,750
MSS111S	Mathematics for Social Sciences 1A	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
	And any ONE of the following:	
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
BMA121S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750

Semester 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PEC112S	Principles of Economics 1B	1,750
MSS112S	Mathematics for Social Sciences 1B	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills (if not taken yet)	3,530
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
PWR511S	Professional Writing	1,750
	And any ONE of the following:	
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
BEL112S	Business Ethics and Leadership	1,750
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		26,400

SECOND YEAR (Not available from 2014)

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IME211S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,750
MEC211S	Mathematics for Economics 1B	1,750
MAB211S	Money and Banking	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
And any ONE of the following:		
BAC211S	Business Accounting 2A	1,750
BOP612S	Business Operations	1,750

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IME212S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,750
MEC212S	Mathematical Economics	1,750
FII212S	Financial Intermediation and Institutional Investment	1,750
EAR212S	Economics of Agriculture & Rural Development	1,750
And any ONE of the following:		
BAC212S	Business Accounting 2B	1,750
BFS222S	Business Finance	1,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR	19,340
--------------------------	---------------

THIRD YEAR (Not available from 2015)

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AEP311S	Applied Economic Policy Analysis	1,750
AME311S	Applied Mathematical Economics	1,750
SEC311S	Statistics for Economists	1,750
MEN311S	Managerial Economics	1,750
And any ONE of the following:		
PSM321S	Purchasing and Supply Management	1,750
EGD311S	Economics of Growth & Development	1,750

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PFT312S	Public Finance & Taxation	1,750
ITT312S	International Trade	1,750
IFN312S	International Finance	1,750
ECM312S	Econometrics	1,750
And any ONE of the following:		
BLM322S	Business Logistics & Supply Chain Management	1,750
IEC312S	Industrial Economics	1,750

TOTAL THIRD YEAR	19,340
-------------------------	---------------

FOURTH YEAR (Not available from 2016)

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
-------------------	-------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMA411S	Research Methodology	3,030
ECN411S	Economics of Namibia & SACU Countries 4A	2,350

And any THREE of the following:

(These courses will be offered if and when resources permit and if there is a minimum required number of students enrolled for the course in question.)

PRM422S	Project Management	3,070
TEC411S	Transport Economics	2,350
MFI411S	Mortgage Finance and Real Estate Investment	2,350
HET411S	History of Economic Thought	2,350
CFN411S	Corporate Finance	2,350
AEH411S	Analytical Economic History	2,350
PLT411S	Planning Techniques	2,350
LEC411S	Labour Economics	2,350

Semester 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RPB412S	Research Project	3,060
ECN412S	Economics of Namibia & SACU Countries 4B	2,350

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		20,400
--------------------------	--	---------------

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT HONOURS (Phasing in 2019)	08BHTH
---	---------------

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FMH810S	Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,890
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,030
SMH810S	Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,890
SMI810S	Strategic Marketing and Innovation	2,890

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTT820S	Mini Thesis	4,670
GSM820S	Guest Service Management	1,750

Plus one of the following elective courses

HFM820S	Hospitality Facility Management	3,020
---------	---------------------------------	--------------

TPM820S	Tourism and Protected Area Management	3,820
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	23,780
----------------------------------	---------------

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (Revised Programme) (Phasing in 2019)	07BHOM
---	---------------

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	2,890
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,230
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	5,740
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	2,890
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,460
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	4,400
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,750
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	4,400
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,280
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,430
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	47,120
----------------------------------	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHO610S	WIL 1: Internal Hotel Operations	3,650
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,750
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,750
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,750
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,750
IHA520S	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and Events Managemen	2,460
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER120S	Basic German 2	1,750
BAF112S	Basic French 2	1,750
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 2	1,750
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 2	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality Tourism	1,750
HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	2,460
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR - +/-	27,090

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HPM710S	Hospitality Property and Facilities Mgmt.	2,890
HTO710S	Hospitality and Tourism Operations Mgmt.	2,890
RDM710S	Rooms Division Management	2,470
FBM710S	Food & Beverage Management	3,630
HTM710S	Hospitality and Tourism Management	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,280

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WEH720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	3,650
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,150

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2012)

07BHMN**CERTIFICATE: HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS****05CHOP****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,230
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	5,740
IHT510S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Industry	2,230
FBS510S	Food and Beverage Services 1	4,400
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750

RDO510S	Room Division Operations 1	3,320
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,750
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,750
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,750
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
RDO520S	Room Division Operations 2	3,650
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,750
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
FBS520S	Food and Beverage Service 2	3,990
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	42,710

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HTL510S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	1,750
HTM610S	Hospitality and Tourism Marketing	1,750
PMI511S	Principle of Microeconomics	1,750
HRH610S	Human Resource Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,460
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER120S	Basic German 1A	1,750
BAF112S	Basic French 1A	1,750
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,750
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMN620S	Event Management	2,230
BHIS20S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,430
TEP620S	Tourism Entrepreneurship	2,460
CSH620S	Customer Service in the Hospitality	2,460
WIH620S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL) PoN (Group A & B alternate)	3,650
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	32,710

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality and Tourism	
CAH610S	Tourism	1,750
FBM710S	Food and Beverage Management	3,630
RDM710S	Rooms Division Management	2,470
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
SSF710S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,460
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
HTM710S	Hospitality and Tourism Management	1,750
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIH720S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (WIL2)	3,650
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		21,050

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (4 Year) 27BHMN
 (Phasing out from 2012 until 2018) (Extended until 2020)

FIRST YEAR (FOOD AND BEVERAGE OPERATIONS)
 (The first semester is a prerequisite for semester 2)

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
IHT110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Industry	2,460
FPT110S	Food Production Theory and Practice	2,470
FBS110S	Food and Beverage Service	2,450
CSH110S	Customer Service in Hospitality Industry	2,450
LPB0320	Principles of English Language Use B	1,750
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,750
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,750
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,750
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,750
Semester 2		
HFB120S	Hotel Practice (NUST)	3,650
	Course Work:	
CSK0420	Communication Skills	1,750
HTA110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,750

CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER120S	Basic German 1B	1,750
BAF112S	Basic French 1B	1,750
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B	1,750
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,750

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 27,600

FIRST YEAR (ROOMS DIVISION OPERATIONS)

(The first semester is a prerequisite for Semester 2)

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
IHT110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Industry	2,460
HKL110S	House Keeping and Laundry	2,460
FOO220S	Front Office Operations	4,000
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,430
CSH110S	Customer Service in the Hospitality Industry	2,450
LPB0320	Principles of English Language Use B	1,750

Plus any ONE of the following languages:

GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,750
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,750
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,750
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,750

Semester 2

HRD120S	Hotel Practice (PON) (Rooms Division Operations)	3,640
CSK0420	Communication Skills	1,750
HTA110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

Plus any ONE of the following languages:

GER120S	Basic German 1B	1,750
BAF112S	Basic French 1B	1,750
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B	1,750
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,750

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 33,560

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3: REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

(For those with National Certificate in Food and Beverage Operations)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HKL110S	House Keeping and Laundry	2,460
FOO220S	Front Office Operations	4,000
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,430
MAR110S	Marketing 1 (Hotel and Tourism)	1,750

EMN201S	Events Management	2,460
PFW0520	Professional Writing	1,750

For those with National Certificate in Rooms Division Operations

FPT110S	Food Production Theory and Practice	2,470
FBS110S	Food and Beverage Service	2,450
MAR110S	Marketing 1 (Hotel and Tourism)	1,750
EMN201S	Events Management	2,460
PFW0520	Professional Writing	1,750

Semester 4

Common Core Courses

ONE of the following:

Course Code	Course Title	
HFB120S	Hotel Practice (NUST)	3,640
OR		
HRD120S	Hotel Practice (NUST)	3,640
Course Work		
HRM110S	Human Resource Management 1 (Hotel & Tourism)	1,750
FCT2400	Financial Control 1	1,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 25,830

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
RDM2400	Rooms Division Management	2,290
FBM3500	Food and Beverage Management	3,740
HTL310S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	1,630
SMS310S	Supervisory and Management Skills	2,460
PFC0620	Professional Communication	1,750
SSF1100	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,460

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
HMP320S	Hotel Management Practice	3,760

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 19,930

FOURTH YEAR

(Tuition for the fourth year is offered through the Distance Education mode only)

Semester 7 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
RME410S	Research Methodology	3,030
HOM410S	Hospitality Operations Management	2,880
SMH410S	Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism	3,060
MHR410S	Managing Human Resources in Hospitality and Tourism	3,060

Semester 8

Course Code	Course Title	
FMH420S	Financial Management for Hospitality and Tourism	3,060
DMH420S	Developing and Managing Small Hospitality Property	2,880
SHT420S	Strategic Marketing for Hospitality and Tourism	3,060
HRP420S	Hospitality Research Project	2,880
TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		25,750

BACHELOR OF TOURISM, INNOVATION AND TOURISM **07BTID**
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	
Course Code	Course Title	
		1,840
FTH510S	Foundation of Tourism and Hospitality	2,890
TGE510S	Tourism Geography	1,750
RID510S	Regional and International Destinations	2,890
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
FCS510S	Foundation of Customer Service	2,890

Semester 2

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
HTL510S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	1,750
EDT520S	Economic Development of Tourism	2,280
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
TIS520S	Tourism Information Systems	1,750

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **34,280**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3: REGISTRATION FEES **1,840**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAS501S	Intorduction to Applied Statistics	1,960
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,750
HTM520S	Introduction & Tourism Marketing	1,750
TDM620S	Tourism Destination Management	2,280
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,280
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,750

Semester 4**Course Code**

ECB620S	Ecotourism and Community based Tourism	2,460
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
HRH610S	Human Resource Management	2,460
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences & Events Manangement	2,460
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality and Tou	1,750
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
GER110S	Basic German 1	1,750
BAF111S	Basic French 1	1,750
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1	1,750
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1	1,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 27,990

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code**Course Title**

SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
AMT710S	Adventure and Marine Tourism	2,460
SST710S	Sustainable Tourism	2,460
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
GER110S	Basic German 2	1,750
BAF111S	Basic French 2	1,750
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 2	1,750
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 2	1,750

Plus ONE group of the following Strands depending on specialization:

CNH710S	Cultural and National Heritage Management	2,460
WST710S	Wildlife and Safari Tourism	2,460
TPG710S	Tour Planning and Guiding	2,460

Travel Operations Strand

FST710S	Fares and Ticketing	2,460
TTA710S	Travel and Tour Agency Operation	2,460
LST710S	Logistics and Supply Chain Management in the Tourism In	2,460

Semester 6**Course Code****Course Title**

WIT720S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,440
---------	--------------------------------	-------

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 28,460

BACHELOR OF TOURISM MANAGEMENT

07BOTM

(Phased in 2013)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIH510S	Contemporary Issues in Hospitality and Tourism	2,280
TGE510S	Tourism Geography	1,750
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
	Plus any ONE of the following Elective courses:	
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,750
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,750
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,750
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EDT520S	Economic Development of the Tourism Industry	2,280
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER120S	Basic German 1B	1,750
BAF112S	Basic French 1B	1,750
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B	1,750
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 29,640

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,750
HTM610S	Hospitality and Tourism Marketing	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
CAH610S	Cost & Management Accounting for Hospitality and Tourism	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TDM620S	Tourism Destination Management None	2,280
HRH610S	Human Resource Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,460

TEP620S	Tourism Entrepreneurship	2,460
ECB620S	Ecotourism and Community- Based Tourism Meetings, Incentives, Conferences & Event Management (MICE)	2,460
MIO620S		2,460
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 24,460

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TDM710S	Tourism Distribution Management	2,460
TQS710S	Tourism Quality Service Management	2,460
UTO710S	Urban Tourism	2,460
CNH710S	Cultural and Natural Heritage Management	2,460
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
HTM710S	Hospitality and Tourism Management	1,750

SEMESTER 6

WIT720S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,440
---------	--------------------------------	-------

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 18,620

BACHELOR OF TRAVEL AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT (4 Year) 27BTM
(Phased out from 2013 until 2019)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
TOG111S	Tour Guiding 1	2,460
IHT110S	Introduction to Hospitality & Tourism Industry	2,460
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,750
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,750
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,750
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,750

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
TOG211S	Tour Guiding 2	4,430
EDT120S	Economic Development of the Tourism Industry	2,460
HTA110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER120S	Basic German 1B	1,750
BAF112S	Basic French 1B	1,750
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B	1,750
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,750

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 25,930

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
MAR110S	Marketing 1 (Hotel & Tourism)	1,750
EMN201S	Event Management	2,460
ENT201S	Entrepreneurship	1,750
PRT201S	Public Relations for Tourism	2,460
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
	Plus any ONE of the following:	
TOO210S	Tourism Operations	2,460
TTP111S	Travel Theory & Practice 1	2,460

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FCT2400	Financial Control 1	1,750
	Human Resources Management 1 (Hospitality & Tourism)	1,750
HRM110S	Urban Tourism	2,460
UTO220S	Professional Communication	1,750
PCO611S	And any ONE of the following:	
TDM202S	Tourism Destination Management 2	2,460
TTP211S	Travel Theory & Practice 2	2,460

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 24,640

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SMS310S	Supervisory Management Skills	2,460
TLE310S	Tourism & Local Economic Development	2,460
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,750
SSF710S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,460
	And any ONE of the following:	
TDM310S	Tourism Destination Management 3	4,430
TTP311S	Travel Theory & Practice 3	4,430

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TIS311S	In-Service Training	3,410

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 18,810

FOURTH YEAR

(Tuition for the fourth year will be offered through the Distance Education mode only)

Semester 7 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
RME410S	Research Methodology	3,030
SMH410S	Strategic Management in Hospitality & Tourism	3,060
TPP410S	Tourism Policy & Planning	3,060
MHR410S	Managing Human Resources in Hospitality & Tourism Organisations	3,060

Semester 8

Course Code	Course Title	
EPM420S	Ecotourism Planning & Management	3,060
FMH420S	Financial Management in Hospitality & Tourism	3,060
SHT420S	Strategic Marketing in Hospitality & Tourism	3,060
TRP420S	Tourism Research Project	3,080

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR 26,310

BACHELOR OF CULINARY ARTS 07BCNA

(New Programme)(Phasing in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 Registration Fee (charged once per year) 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	2,890
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,230
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	5,740
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	2,890
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,460

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	4,400
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,750
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	2,890
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,280
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,430
BMS410S	Basic Mathematics	1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 44,770

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **Registration Fee (charged once per year)** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAP610S	Culinary Arts 1: Pastry, Bakery and Desserts	2,890
ACP610S	Applied Culinary Arts 1: Pastry,Bakery and Desserts	5,740
FSM610S	Food Safety Management	2,890
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAK620S	Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	2,460
AAK620S	Applied Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	2,460
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	2,460
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality Tourism	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **33,920**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 **Registration Fee (charged once per year)** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ACK710S	Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	?
AAC710S	Applied Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	?
KMT710S	Kitchen Management	?
WIC710S	WIL 1: Internal Culinary Arts	?
QMA710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	?
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WEO720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	?

TOTAL THIRD YEAR **3,590**

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

CERTIFICATE IN SUPERVISORY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT **05CSDE**

	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

BAC 1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,750
IPP521S	Introduction to Process and Project Management	1,920
SUP520S	Supervisory Skills	2,450
TOTAL		14,990

DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS PROCESS MANAGEMENT **06DBPM**
(Phasing in 2018)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURST TITLE	
SDS010S	Self-Development and Study Skills	2,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ITM011S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accouting 1A	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
CAT511C	CATS Practical 1	1,750

SEMESTER 2

BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,750
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
CAT521C	CATS Practical 1	1,750
TOTAL		32,970

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	Registration Fee	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAC211S	Business Accounting 2A	1,750
BRM711S	Retail Management	1,750
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,750
FLM511S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
CAT611C	CATS Practical 3	1,750

SEMESTER 4

BAC212S	Business Accounting 2B	1,750
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,040

MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Projects	1,750
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,750
CAT621C	CATS Practical 4	1,750
TOTAL		23,130

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT **07BBMA**
(Revised - Phased out 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,750
TOTAL 1st Year		28,580

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
<u>BOP611S</u>	Business Operation	1,750
BPM611S	Purchasing and Supply Management	1,750
BST611S	Systems Thinking	1,940

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750

BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
---------	------------------------------	-------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		19,530
-----------------------	--	---------------

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEL711S	Small & Medium Enterprise Leadership	1,750
BEM711S	Small & Medium Enterprise Management	1,750
BRM711S	Retail Management	1,750
BWI711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,360

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
BQM612S	Quality Management Systems	1,750
BES712S	Small & Medium Enterprise Strategy	2,350
BEP712S	Small & Medium Enterprise Projects	3,060
BBP712S	Business Process Management	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		21,860
-----------------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (Phased in 2020)	07BBMN
---	---------------

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,750

TOTAL FIRST YEAR		28,580
-------------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,750
PSM611S	Purchasing and Supply Management	1,750
BST611S	Systems Thinking	1,940

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
BRP612S	Business Research Practice	1,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 21,280

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEM711S	Small and Medium Enterprise Management	1,750
BRM711S	Retail Management	1,750
DPI711S	Design Process and Innovation	1,750
BWI711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,360

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
BSL712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Strategy and Leadership	1,750
BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Project	3,060
BPQ712S	Business Process and Quality Management	1,750
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 19,510

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 21BBAD
 (Phased out 2013 until 2020)
 (Programme Transition Rules from B.Tech to 4 year Bachelor)

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
Course Code	Course Title	
		1,840

BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750

ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management)	1,750
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing & Its Environment	1,750
PHR511S	Introduction to Psychology of Human Resources	1,750

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,750
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management - if not yet taken)	1,750
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,750

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 21,090

SECOND YEAR (Not available from 2015)

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
BAC211S	Business Accounting 2A	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
BSO221S	Business Operations	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
PMI511S	Principles Microeconomics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
BAC212S	Business Accounting 2B	1,750
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
BFS222S	Business Finance	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 21,120

THIRD YEAR

(National Diploma in Business Administration - not available from 2016)

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,750
BPM611S	Purchasing Management	1,750

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
BLM322S	Business Logistics and Supply Chain Management	1,750
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
CAO712S	Consumer & Organization Buying Behaviour	1,750
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,750
BEM711S	Small & Medium Enterprises Management	1,750

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 17,590

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IBM421S	International Business Management	2,350
SBM421S	Strategic Business Management: Planning & Control	2,350
RMA411S	Research Methodology	3,030
RBM421S	Retail Business Management	2,350

Semester 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IBM422S	International Business Management Analysis	2,350
PRM422S	Project Management	3,070
RPB412S	Research Project	3,060
BES712S	Strategic Business Management: Analysis	2,350

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR 22,750

BACHELOR OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP 07BENT
(Phasing in 2016)

07BENT

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
ENA510S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1A	1,750

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750

BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,750
ENA520S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1B	1,750

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 32,080

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
PSM611S	Purchasing Management	1,750
EPE610S	Entrepreneurial Enterprises	1,750
BOP611S	Business Operations	1,750
NVD610S	New Venture Development	1,750

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
BLW512S	Business Law	1,750
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
TML620S	Team Learning	1,750
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,440

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 24,530

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	1,940
TBP710S	Team Business Project	1,940
CTP710S	Creative Thinking and Personal Growth (Seminar Type)	1,940
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	1,940
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SEP720S	Social Entrepreneurship	2,690
CEP720S	Corporate Entrepreneurship	2,480
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Project	3,060

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 23,080

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BOP611S	Business Operations	1,750
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	1,750
ETD711S	Introduction to Education, Training & Dvlpmt	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
MEP711S	Managing Employee Performance	2,350

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	1,750
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	1,750
PTD712S	Principle of Education, Training and Development	1,750
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning (HRM)	2,350

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **20,540**

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION
(Phased in 2017)

07BBIA**FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BAP511S	Business Applications 1A	1,750
BIS511S	Business Information Systems 1A	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Bus Management	1,750
AMM511S	Administrative Management 1A	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
BAP521S	Business Applications 1B	1,750
BIS521S	Business Information Systems 1B	1,750
AMM521S	Administrative Management 1B	1,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750

TOTAL 1st Year **32,050**

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMM611S	Administrative Management 2A	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,350

Plus ONE of the following strands**Business Administrative Strand**

BAP611S	Business Applications 2A	1,750
BIS611S	Business Information Systems 2A	1,750

Medical Administrative Strand

MOA611S	Medical Office Applications 2A	1,750
MIS611S	Medical Information Systems 2A	1,750

Plus ONE of the following electives

LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMM621S	Administrative Management 2B	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

Plus ONE of the following strands**Business Administrative Strand**

BAP621S	Business Applications 2B	1,750
BIS621S	Business Information Systems 2B	1,750

Medical Administrative Strand

MOA621S	Medical Office Applications 2B	1,750
MIS621S	Medical Information Systems 2B	1,750

Plus ONE of the following electives

LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,750
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		21,690
-----------------------	--	---------------

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIO710S	Work Integrated Learning	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAP721S	Business Applications 3	1,750
BIS721S	Business Information Systems 3	1,750
AMM721S	Administrative Management 3	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **12,340**

OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

BACHELOR OF OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY **07BOMT**
(Phased in 2012 until 2021)

CERTIFICATE IN OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
IAD510S	Information Administration 1A	3,060
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
PFS510S	Professional Skills A	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
IAD520S	Information Administration 1B	3,060
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
PFS520S	Professional Skills B	1,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **31,170**

DIPLOMA IN OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAD610S	Information Administration 2A	3,060
MTP610S	Management Principles A	1,750
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,350
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
PMI511S	Principle of Microeconomics	1,750
	Any ONE of the following electives:	
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAD620S	Information Administration 2B	3,060

MTP620S	Management Principles B	1,750
EVC620S	Event Co-ordination	1,750
PWR112S	Professional Writing	1,750
PMA512S	Principle of Microeconomics	1,750
Any One of the following not taken		
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,750
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		26,060

BACHELOR OF OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAD710S	Information Administration 3A	3,060
ADM710S	Administration Management A	1,750
PRL311S	Public Relations A	1,750
WIO710S	Work Integrated Learning	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAD720S	Information Administration 3B	3,080
ADM720S	Administration Management B	1,750
PRL312S	Public Relations B	1,720
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750

TOTAL 3rd YEAR **20,200**

DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING & LOGISTICS

BACHELOR OF MARKETING

07BMAR

(Revised - Phasing in 2012)

NATIONAL CERTIFICATE : BUSINESS STUDIES

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management)	1,750
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,350
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,750
	TOTAL 1st Year	29,180
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
SOM6112	Services & Organization Marketing	1,750
POS611S	Principles of Selling	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
SEMESTER 4	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	1,750
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	1,750
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	21,090
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWB711S	Electronic & Web-based Management	2,160
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,160
WOR712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,160
SEMESTER 6	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAO712S	Consumer and Organization Buying Behaviour	1,750
MBM712S	Marketing & Brand Management	1,750
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	18,820

BACHELOR OF MARKETING
(Phasing in 2020)

07MARB

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management)	1,750
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,350
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,750
TOTAL 1st Year		29,180

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
SOM6112	Services & Organization Marketing	1,750
POS611S	Principles of Selling	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	1,750
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		19,340

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	1,750
MKM711S	Marketing Management	1,750
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,160
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,750
CSB711S	Consumer Behavior	1,750

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
WOR712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,160

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 16,660

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT (Phasing in 2017) 07BTMM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,750
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,750
PTE511S	Principle of Transport Economics	2,160
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TEP521S	Transport Economics and Planning	2,170
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
FLM521S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	2,030

TOTAL 1st YEAR 29,690

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TIS511S	Principles of Transport Safety and Infrastructure	2,040
OTM611S	Operational Transport Management	2,040
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,750
---------	--------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TTL621S	Traffic and Transportation Law	2,030
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,030
SPI621S	Transport Safety Practice & Infrastructure	2,030
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		22,510
-----------------------	--	---------------

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
IRT711S	International and Regional Transport Economics	2,170
IMT711S	Intermodal Transportation	2,180
LFM711S	Logistics and Fleet Management	1,750
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,750
EMT711S	Elements in Mari-time Transport	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
WOL721S	Work Integrated Learning	2,950

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		17,890
-----------------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT	07BTRM
---	---------------

(Phasing out from 2017 until 2021)

CERTIFICATE IN TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT (Phased in 2011)	05CTRM
---	---------------

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SDS010S	Self Development and Study Skills	2,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
IRT511S	Introduction to Road Traffic and Transport Legislation	2,160
PTE511S	Principles of Transport Economics	2,160
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
EXL511S	Experiential Learning 1 (TRANSPORT)	2,160

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750

BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
ICT512S	Information Competence	4,430
LEC212S	Law of Evidence and Criminal Procedure	2,800
TEP521S	Transport Economics & Procedures	2,170
PRI512S	Principles of Road Safety & Infrastructure Management	2,170
EXL512S	Experiential Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	4,740
BSC410S	Basic Science (if not yet taken)	3,030

TOTAL 1st YEAR 43,390

SECOND YEAR 06DTRM

**Diploma in Transport Management
(Not available in 2018)**

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
PLM611S	Principle of Logistics Management	1,750
RTL611S	Road Traffic & Transport Legislation	2,170
ITE611S	Intermodal Transport Economics	2,170

And any ONE of the following:

RIM611S	Road Safety & Infrastructure Management	2,170
TOM611S	Transport Operations Management	2,170

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,040
ART612S	Advanced Road Traffic & Transport Legislation	2,040
ATE612S	Applied Intermodal Transport Economics	2,040

And any ONE of the following:

PRI612S	Practical Road Safety & Infrastructure Management	2,040
PTO612S	Practical Transport Operations Management	2,040

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 21,760

THIRD YEAR (Not available 2019)

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
PPM411S	Project Planning & Management	2,350
IRT711S	International and Regional Transport Economics	2,170
WOL711S	Work Integrated Learning 1 (TRANSPORT)	2,040

And any ONE of the following:

RIT711S	Road Safety & Infrastructure Management Techniques	2,170
TOT711S	Transport Operations Management Techniques	2,170

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
BLM322S	Business Logistics and Supply Chain Management	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
ATE712S	Advanced Transport Economics	2,180
WOL712S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	2,950
	And any ONE of the following:	
ARM712S	Applied Road Safety & Infrastructure Management	2,040
ATO712S	Applied Transport Operations Management	2,040
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	24,740

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT **07BTRA**
(Phased in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
TDM511S	Transport & Distribution Management	1,850
TTE511S	Transport Economics	2,160

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TTP521S	Transport Policy and Planning	2,170
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT512S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science (if not yet taken)	3,030
GIT521S	GIS for Transportation	1,850
CDT521S	CAD for Transportation	1,940

TOTAL 1st YEAR **29,800**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
LTI611S	Land Transport Safety & Infrastructure Consideration	2,030
ITT611S	IntelligentTransportation Systems	2,460

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TTL621S	Advanc ed Transport Economics	2,030
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,030
MTS621S	Maritime and Air Transport Safety & Infrastructure Consid	2,030
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
TOC621S	Transport Operation and Costing	2,030

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 24,950

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATE711S	Advanced Transport Economics	2,180
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
IMT711S	Intermodal Transportation	2,180
AMT711S	Advanced of Maritime Transport	2,180
SFM711S	Strategic Fleet Management	2,180
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
WOL712S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	2,950

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 18,760

BACHELOR OF SPORT MANAGEMENT (Phasing in 2017) 07BOSM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,750
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SLR521S	Sport Lifestyle & Recreation Sciences	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
SMF521S	Sport Management Foundation	1,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750

	TOTAL 1st YEAR	27,300
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
SSP611S	Sports Sociology and Psychology	1,750
SMT611S	Sport Marketing	1,750
SLR611S	Sport Law and Regulations	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	1,750
SFM621S	Sport Facilities Management	1,750
SDC621S	Sport Didactics and Coaching	1,750
PEM621S	Project and Events Management	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	22,840
THIRD YEAR (Phasing in 2020)		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	1,750
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	1,750
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
BRS711S	Business Research for Sport Managers	1,750
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	2,950
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	15,290
BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT		07BLSC
(Phased in 2017)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,750
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,750
PTE511S	Principles of Transport Economics	2,160
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TEP521S	Transport Economics and Planning	2,170
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
FLM521S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	2,030

TOTAL 1st YEAR 29,690

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	1,750
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,040
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,030
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
EHL621S	Environmental and Humanitarian Logistics	2,030
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,030
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,970

THIRD YEAR (Phasing in 2019)

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,750
GSM712S	Global Logistics and Supply Chain Management	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
SCM711S	Supply Chain Management	1,750
PMM711S	Procurement Management	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning (Logistics)	1,750
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		14,090

BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT **07BLSM**
(Phasing out from 2017 until 2021)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
BMA121S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,750

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,750
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		28,580

SECOND YEAR (Not available in 2018)

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
PLM611S	Principles of Logistics Management	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
PTE511S	Principles of Transport Economics	2,160
BOP611S	Business Operations	1,750
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	3,440

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,040
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
TEP512S	Transport Economics and Procedures	2,170

BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,750
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,750
EPR720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	3,440
DAR611S	Data Analysis and Reporting	1,750
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		29,090

THIRD YEAR (Not available in 2019)

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCM711S	Supply Chain Management	1,750
BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Projects	3,060
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
EMT711S	Elements of Maritime Transport	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,750
GSM712S	Global Supply Chain Management	1,750
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning (Logistics)	1,750

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 18,900

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
Postgraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS 08BOAH
(New Programme - Phasing in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAR811S	Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting	2,500
AMA811S	Advanced Management Accounting	2,500
GRE811S	Corporate Governanc, Risk and Ethics	2,500
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,030

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTA812S	Mini-Thesis	4,000
AUD812S	Advanced Auditing	2,500
ATX812S	Advanced Taxation	2,500
PAR812S	Public SectorFinancial Accounting and Reporting	2,500

TOTAL 1st Year 23,870

BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS HONOURS **08HECO**
 (New Programme - Phasing in 2015)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,030
AMI810S	Advanced Microeconomics	2,360
AEM810S	Applied Econometrics	2,360
	Plus ONE of the following Elective Course (based on demands)	
FEO810S	Financial Economics	2,360
ENE810S	Environmental Economics	2,360

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTE820S	Mini-Thesis	3,730
AMA820S	Advanced Macroeconomics	2,360
	Plus ONE of the following Electives Courses (based on demand):	
IEC820S	Industrial Economics	2,400
HEC820S	Health Economics	2,360

TOTAL 1st Year **22,800**

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT HONOURS **08BBMH**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IBM811S	International Business Management	2,350
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	4,450
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,030
SMM811S	Strategic Management	4,670

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH812S	Mini-Thesis	5,220
SES821S	Small Enterprise Support	2,350
	Plus ONE of the following elective courses	
MTC821S	Management of Technology	2,350
MCG821S	Management Consulting	2,350
ESM821S	Enterprise Systems Management	2,350

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **26,260**

BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS **08HHRM**
(Revised - Phased in 2016)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SHR811S	Strategic Human Resources Management	2,350
APM411S	Advanced Project Management	4,450
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,030
	Any ONE of the following courses:	
CBT811S	Capacity Building and Talent Management	2,350
ILR811S	Advanced Industrial and Labour Relations	2,350
MAL811S	Management and Leadership	2,350
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,390
	Any TWO of the following courses:	
ADC812S	Advanced Organisational Development and Change	2,350
CMA812S	Compensation Management	2,170
CMD812S	Career Management and Development	2,350
APM812S	Advanced Performance Management	4,670
	TOTAL 1st Year	24,430

Master of Management **09MMA**
(Phased in 2020)

Year 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MFR911S	Management Frontier	7,380
OTY911S	Organisational Theory	7,380
SSY911S	Sustainable Energy	7,380
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNS912S	Management Narratives	7,380
RME912S	Research Methodology	10,340
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
TV912S	Commercialisation of Intellectual Property	8,610
ENT912S	Entrepreneurship	8,610
CIP912S	Technology Ventures	8,610
	TOTAL 1st Year	50,310

Year 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
-------------------	---------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM911S	Thesis	7,500
SEMESTER 4		
THM912S	Thesis	7,870
TOTAL 2nd year		17,210

Year 3

SEMESTER 5		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM913X	Thesis Extension	2,500
Total 3rd Year		4,340

Master of Human Resources Management (Phased in 2020) 09MHRM

Year 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCM910S	Strategic Change Management	5,500
OSY911S	Organisational Change	7,380
LAR911S	Labour Relations	6,550

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SHR912S	Strategic Human Resources Management	5,500
TLM912S	Talent Management	5,780
RME912S	Research Methodology	10,340
TOTAL 1st Year		42,890

Year 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM911S	Thesis	7,500

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM913X	Thesis Extension	2,500
TOTAL 2nd Year		11,840

BACHELOR OF MARKETING HONOURS (Phased in 2014) 08HMAR

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
-------------------	---------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMT811S	International Marketing Management	2,350
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Planning & De	2,350
PIM811S	Product Innovation & Project	2,350
RME811S	Management Research Methodology	3,030

SEMESTER 2

VSM812	Value and Supply Chain Management	2,350
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,390
Any ONE of the following:		
SCM812S	Specialised & Cause Related Marketing	3,630
CRM812S	Customer Care & Relationship Marketing	2,350
ICM812S	Intercultural Communications & Negotiation Management	3,750

TOTAL 1st Year 21,290

BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT HONOURS 08LSCH

(Revised Programme - Renamed and Phased in 2017)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SSC811S	Strategic Supply Chain Management	4,670
PSS811S	Procurement and Supplier Relationship	3,010
ALM811S	Advanced Logistics Management	4,670
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,030

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,390
PSC821S	Financial Techniques for Logistics Management	3,740
FTL821S	Projects in Supply Chain Management	3,740

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 28,090

BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS HONOURS (PHASING OUT 2019) 22BLOH

(extended until 2020)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ILM811S	IT in Logistics Management	4,690
RME411S	Research Methodology	3,030
DTM811S	Distribution and Transport Management	4,670
ECN411S	Economics Of Namibia & SADC	2,360

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

TEC411S	Transport Economics	2,350
SCG812S	Supply Chain Management and Global Logistics	4,670
MTT420S	Materials Handling Technology and Storage Techniques	4,670

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 28,280

SEMESTER 3	Registration fees	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,390
SSM811S	Soft Skills for IT Management	4,670

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 9,900

MASTER OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (Phased in 2013) 09MLSC

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LSM911S	Logistics and Service Management	6,000
FEA911S	Finance and Accounting	6,170
ILB911S	International Business	6,000
ODS911S	Optimisation and Decision Support System	6,000
LDP911S	Leadership	6,170

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OSM912S	Operations Management	6,010
SES912S	Sustainable Strategy	6,010
STM912S	Strategic Transport Management	6,010
DFT912S	Demand Planning and Forecasting Techniques	6,000
PTM912S	Project Management	6,000

TOTAL 1st Year 62,210

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCM911S	Strategic Supply Chain Management	6,010
RDM922M	Research Methodology	6,170
	Plus ONE of the following:	
MEL911S	Maritime Logistics	5,990
PMT911S	Procurement Management	6,010

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

MTS912S	Mini-Thesis	6,170
MTS912X	Mini-Thesis - Extension	1,540

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,200

Master of Marketing 09MARK

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GMS911S	Global marketing and supply chain management	7,000
BMC911S	Brand management and customer Equity	7,000
SMM911S	Service Marketing Management	7,000

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
MAI912S	Marketing Insight	7,000
CMB912S	Consumer Behaviour	7,000
RMA911S	Research Methodology	9,850

Total First Year 46,690

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

Course Code	Course title	
QRM911S	Quantitative Research Methods	7,000
ADM911S	Advertising and Digital Marketing	7,000
STM911S	Strategic Marketing Management	7,000

SEMESTER 4

Course Code	Course Title	
MTS912S	Mini Thesis	7,000
MTS912X	Mini Thesis (Extension)	3,000

Total Second Year 29,840

FACULTY OF HUMAN SCIENCES
Undergraduate Programmes

Department of Communication

BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION (Phasing in 2015) 07BACO

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICO511S	Introduction to Communication 1A	1,920
ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	1,930
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICO521S	Introduction to Communication 1B	1,920
OCO521S	Organisational Communication	1,920
NVC521S	Non Verbal Communication	1,920
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,940

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2016)

Semester 3 **Registration Fees** 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
RTC611S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism	2,350
SPW611S	Specialised Writing	2,350
GDC611S	Group Dynamics and Communication	2,350
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,170

ITP511S Introduction to Public Management 2,170

Semester 4

GCO621S	Gender Communication	1,750
WCO621S	Web Communication	2,350
PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,350
PRT721S	Public Relations Theory and Practice	1,630

IPS521S Introduction to Political Science 2,180

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,490

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 **Registration Fees** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIC711S	Work Integrated Learning	2,580

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
LEC721S	Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication	2,540

MCO721S	Management Communication	2,540
PAP721S	Persuasion and Propaganda	2,540
MCM721S	Mediation Communication	2,540
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		16,330

BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION (Phasing out from 2015 to 2019) 25BACO

FIRST YEAR (Not available from 2015)

SEMESTER 1		REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
ICO111S	Introduction to Communication 1A		1,920
ICC111S	Intercultural Communication		1,920
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics		1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills		3,530
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics		1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
ICO112S	Introduction to Communication 1B		1,920
NVC112S	Non Verbal Communication		1,920
OCO112S	Organisational Communication		1,750
GDC212S	Group Dynamics and Communication		2,350
GCO212S	Gender Communication		1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 22,400

SECOND YEAR (Not available 2016)

SEMESTER 3		REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
RTC211S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism		2,350
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and Its Environment		1,750
WCO211S	Web Communication		2,350
Plus any ONE of the following Electives			
IPM111S	Introduction to Public Management		1,750
ISO0100	Introduction to Sociology		1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
SPW212S	Specialised Writing		2,350
PSA212S	Public Speaking and Argumentation		2,350
PRT310S	Public Relations: Theory and Practice		2,000
IPS0100	Introduction to Political Science		1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 18,490

THIRD YEAR (Phasing out end of 2019)

SEMESTER 5		REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
			1,840
WIL311S	Work Integrated Learning		2,570
SEMESTER 6			
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
LEC312S	Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication		2,540
MCO312S	Management Communication		2,540
PAP312S	Persuasion and Propaganda		2,540
	Plus any TWO of the following Electives:		
MCM312S	Mediation Communication		2,540
RCD312S	Rhetoric and Constitutional Discourse		2,540
IRO311S	International Relations and Organisations		1,750
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR		17,110

BACHELOR OF ENGLISH (Phasing in 2015)**07BAEN****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1		REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
			1,840
ILG511S	Introduction to Linguistics		1,920
ILT511S	Introduction to Literature 1A		1,920
LAT511S	Language Technology		1,930
CUS411S	Computer User Skills		3,530
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics		1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
IPP521S	Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology		1,920
ILT521S	Introduction to Literature 1B		1,920
NLI521S	Namibian Literature		1,760
IDL521S	Introduction to Digital Literature		1,760
BSC410S	Basic Science		3,030
ICT521S	Information Competence		4,430
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR		27,710

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3		Registration Fee	
Course Code	Course Title		
			1,840
EMP511S	English Morphology		2,350
TPP611S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2A		2,350
LTD611S	Literary Drama		2,350
ESY611S	English Syntax		2,350

ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	1,930
---------	-----------------------------	-------

Semester4

Course Code	Course Title	
SOS721S	Study of Semantics	2,540
TPP621S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2B	2,350
LRC621S	Literary Criticism	2,350
LTP621S	Literary Prose	1,920
RTC621S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism	2,350

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		24,680
-----------------------	--	---------------

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
EDP711S	English Digital Project	2,350
WIE711S	Work Integrated Learning	1,750

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SAL721S	Southern African Literature	2,540
SLA721S	Second Language Acquisition	2,540
AFL721S	African Literature	2,540
MCO721S	Management Communication	2,540
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		17,850
-----------------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF ENGLISH (Phasing out from 2018)		25BAEN
--	--	---------------

FIRST YEAR (Not available from 2015)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ILS111S	Introduction to Linguistics	1,920
ILT111S	Introduction to Literature	1,920
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ICC111S	Intercultural Communication	1,930

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPP112S	Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology	1,920
TSP112S	The Study of Prose	1,920

ISO0100	Introduction to Sociology	1,750
IPS0100	Introduction to Political Science	1,750
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		20,230

SECOND YEAR (Not available from 2016)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMP211S	English Morphology	2,350
TPP211S	Theory and Practice of Poetry	2,350
NLE211S	Namibian Literature in English	2,350
RTC211S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism	2,350
IRO311S	International Relations and Organisations	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESY212S	English Syntax	2,350
TPD212S	Theory and Practice of Drama	2,350
LCR212S	Literary Criticism	2,350
PSA212S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,350
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		22,390

THIRD YEAR (Phasing out end 2019)

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIL711S	Work Integrated Learning	2,570

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PCL312S	Psycholinguistics	2,540
SMT312S	Semantics	2,540
ESL312S	English as a Second Language	2,540
AFL312S	African Literature	2,540
MCO312S	Management Communication	2,540
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		17,110

BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY **07BJMT**
(Revised programme – Phased in 2015)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
IGW511S	Information Gathering	2,830
IPG511S	Introduction to Photography	4,110

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
IBJ521S	Introduction to Broadcast Journalism	5,270
JNW521S	Journalistic Writing I	4,110
MTH521S	Media Theory	5,480

TOTAL YEAR ONE 38,130

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
MDL611S	Media Law	4,110
MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	4,110
DEP611S	Print Design, Editing and Production	4,110
AVM611S	Audio-Visual Media	4,110
MTS611S	Media, Technology and Society	4,110

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
NRW621S	News Reporting and Writing	2,570
MDE621S	Media Ethics	1,750
JNW621S	Journalistic Writing II	2,570
DAD721S	Digital Art and Design	4,780
PRT721S	Public Relations: Theory and Practice	1,630

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 35,690

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
WMC711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,120

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

MEN721S	Media Entrepreneurship	1,750
CDA721S	Critical Discourse Analysis	2,000
	Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives depending on the specialisation:	
	Multimedia Strand:	
AWD721S	Advanced Web Design and Production	5,310
WIN721S	Writing and Imaging for Multimedia	5,310
	Public Relations Strand:	
RCS721S	Public Relations Campaigns and Special Events	2,820
MAS721S	Media Advertising Strategies	2,170
	Journalism Strand:	
TVP721S	Television Production	5,310
AUP721S	Audio Production	5,310
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	22,080

BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY **25BJCT**
(Phasing out from 2015)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,840**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LME110S	Language for the Media 1	1,920
KCS110S	Keyboard and Basic Computer Skills	2,820
ICT110S	Introduction to Communication Technologies	2,020
IGW110S	Information Gathering and Writing for the Media	2,820

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COT110S	Communication Theory	2,000
CMS110S	Communication & Society	2,000
IBJ110S	Introduction to Broadcast Journalism	5,270
IPG110S	Introduction to Photography	5,270

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **25,960**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,840**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMM210S	Introduction to Multi-Media Design and Production	5,270
DEP210S	Print Design, Editing and Production	5,270

VIP210S	Video Production	5,270
LME210S	Language for the Media 2	1,920
CLW210S	Communication and the Law	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CME310S	Communication Ethics	1,920
LME612S	Language for the Media 3	2,000

Plus TWO of the following specialisation electives:

SPECIALISATION COURSES FOR JOURNALISM

Specialisation Elective 1:

PRT310S	Public Relations Theory & Practice	2,000
---------	------------------------------------	-------

WITH

NRW310S	Advanced News Reporting & Writing	2,820
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

OR

DAD310S	Digital Art and Design	5,270
---------	------------------------	-------

WITH

NRW310S	Advanced News Reporting & Writing	2,820
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

SPECIALISATION COURSES FOR PUBLIC RELATIONS AND

CORPORATE COMMUNICATION:

Specialisation Elective 2:

PRT310S	Public Relations Theory & Practice	2,000
---------	------------------------------------	-------

WITH

NRW310S	Advanced News Reporting & Writing	2,820
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

OR

PRT310S	Public Relations Theory & Practice	2,000
---------	------------------------------------	-------

WITH

DAD310S	Digital Art and Design	5,270
---------	------------------------	-------

SPECIALISATION COURSES FOR MULTIMEDIA DESIGN

AND PRODUCTION:

Specialisation Elective 3:

PRT310S	Public Relations Theory & Practice	2,000
---------	------------------------------------	-------

WITH

DAD310S	Digital Art and Design	5,270
---------	------------------------	-------

OR

NRW310S	Advanced News Reporting and Writing	2,820
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

WITH

DAD310S	Digital Art and Design	5,270
---------	------------------------	-------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR (TOTAL WILL VARY BASED ON ELECTIVES)

50,690

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEL210S	Media Experiential Learning	2,320

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPS310S	Entrepreneurship	2,140
MRM312S	Media & Communication Research Methodologies	2,950
PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SPECIALISATION ELECTIVES:		
SPECIALISATION COURSES FOR JOURNALISM:		
Specialisation Elective 1:		
AUP310S	Audio Production	5,310
AND		
TVP310S	Television Production	5,310
OR		
SPECIALISATION COURSES FOR PUBLIC RELATIONS AND CORPORATE COMMUNICATION		
Specialisation Elective 2:		
RCS310S	Public Relations Campaigns and Special Events	2,820
AND		
MAS310S	Media Advertising Strategies	2,820
OR		
SPECIALISATION COURSES FOR MULTIMEDIA DESIGN AND PRODUCTION		
Specialisation Elective 3:		
WMM310S	Writing for Multi-Media	3,270
AND		
AWD310S	Advanced Web Design	5,310
TOTAL 3RD YEAR TOTAL WILL VARY BASED ON ELECTIVES)		19,870

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND LANGUAGE

CERTIFICATE IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: TRAINER (Phased in 2013) **04CVET**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
CBA410S	Competency-Based Assessment A	2,050
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ETP410S	Education Theory and Practice A	1,750
ILS410S	Instructional and Learning Strategies A	1,100
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
PDP410S	Professional Development and Practice A	1,100

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
CBA420S	Competency-Based Assessment B	1,390
ETP420S	Education Theory and Practice B	1,750
IAS420S	ICT Application Skills	1,390
ILS420S	Instructional and Learning Strategies B	2,170
IVT420S	Introduction to VET	1,100
OSH420S	Occupational Health and Safety	1,390
PDP420S	Professional Development and Practice B	1,100
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		28,190

HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: TRAINER **05HCVT**
(Phased in 2014)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASS510S	Assessment in VET A	2,050
ETP510S	Education Theory and Practice A	2,170
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
ITE510S	ICT for Educators A	3,410
TVT510S	Training in VET	2,320

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASS520S	Assessment in VET B	2,040
ETP520S	Education Theory and Practice B	2,170
ITE520S	ICT for Educators B	3,410
LCS520S	Language and Communication Strategies	1,390
RPV520S	Research Principles in VET	1,390
TOTAL		26,620

DIPLOMA IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING MANAGEMENT **06DVET**
(Phasing in 2018)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HRV610S	Human Resources Management in VET	1,530

MCA610S	Moderation of Competency-based Assessment A	1,530
QAM610S	Quality Assurance Management A	1,530
SMV610S	Strategic Management in VET A	2,310
TNA610S	Training Needs Analysis	1,530
Plus ONE of the following elective courses:		
DLV610S	Distance Learning in VET	1,860
MVT610S	Marketing for VET A	1,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMV620S	Conflict Management in a VET Environment	1,240
DDT620S	Design and Deliver Training Packages	2,300
MCA620S	Moderation of Competency-based Assessment B	1,530
QAM620S	Quality Assurance Management B	1,530
SMV620S	Strategic Management in VET B	1,530
Plus the following corresponding elective courses (based on selection in semester 1)		
MVT620S	Marketing for VET B	1,530
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		21,790

SECOND YEAR

(Phasing in 2020)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MBV630S	Management of Budgets in VET	2,320
RMV630S None	Research in VET A	1,540
SMV630S	Strategic Management in VET C	1,540
TMS630S	Training Management Skills A	2,320
Plus the following Elective course (ONLY if the requirement for elective courses {minimum 20 credits} has not fulfilled in semesters 1 & 2):		
PMV630S	Project Management within the VET Environment	2,310

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMT640S	Asset Management	2,310
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
TMS640S	Training Management Skills B	2,310
RMV640S	Research in VET B	1,750
Plus the following Elective course (ONLY if the requirement for elective courses {minimum 20 credits} has not fulfilled in the previous semester)		
MCV640S	Managing Contracts in VET	1,920
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		21,910

DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: MA 06DTVM
(Revised) (Phasing in 1year from 2020 and Phasing in year 2 from 2021)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
HRV610S	Human Resources Management in VET	1,530
QAM610S	Quality Assurance Management A	1,530
SML610S	Strategic Management and Leadership A	1,530
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,750
IED620S	ICT for Educational Management	3,730
	Management of Organisational Development and	
MOD620S	Learning	3,700
QMS620S	Quality Management Systems B	1,530
SML620S	Strategic Management and Leadership B	1,530
BMT620S	Budget and Asset Management	1,530

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 13,770

SECOND YEAR

(Phasing in 2021)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
PDT610S	Policy Development	1,750
ARC610S	Design-Based Research	1,750
CMV620S	ConflictManagement	1,240
MVT610S	Marketing A	1,530

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
SYD610S	Sustainability and Developments	1,750
ENI610S	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	1,750
PMV630S	Project Management	1,750
MVT620S	Marketing B	1,530

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 18,390

DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING-TI **06DTV**
(Phasing in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
FTA510S	Fundamentals of TVET Assessment and Moderation	1,530
HTV510S	History of VET	1,530
PSL510S	Psychology of Learning A	1,530
MCT510S	Microteaching A	1,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTV620S	Management of TVET	1,530
PSL620S	Psychology of Learning B	1,530
ESD620S	Education for Sustainable Development (ESD)	1,530
TCP520S	Teaching Practise A	1,530

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **19,360**

SECOND YEAR

(Phasing in 2020)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PDP610S	Professional Development and Practise	1,100
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,750
CWM510S	Classroom and Workshop Management in TVET	1,100
EDT510S	Educational Technology	2,280
RTP610S	Reflecting Teaching and Practise	1,100
MCB510S	MicroTeaching B	1,100

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCG620S	Counseling and Career Guidance	1,530
ICS620S	Introduction to Curriculum Studies	1,530
ESB620S	Education for sustainable Development (ESD) B	1,530
TCP620S	Teaching Practise B	1,530

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **16,390**

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE in CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT **07BCOR**
(Phasing in 2021)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICR511S	Introduction to Criminology	2,820
ICS511S	Introduction Criminal Justice Studies	1,750
ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	1,630
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HCJ521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,620
PTP521S	Introduction to Policing Theory and Practice	1,620
CTP521S	Introduction to Corrections Theory and Practice	1,620
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		29,140

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	1,750
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	2,800
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,350
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

Semester 4		
CML621S	Criminal Law 2	1,750
COT612S	Correctional Treatment	2,820
COM612S	Correctional Management 1	2,820
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		21,380

Third Year		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ECJ711S	Ethics for Criminal Justice Professionals	1,750

COM711S	Correctional Management 2	2,820
CPM711S	Correctional Project Planning and Management	2,820
PRC711S	Practical Research for Criminal Justice	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750

Semester 6

EBC712S	Evidence-Based Corrections	2,820
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	2,820

WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,840
---------	--------------------------------	-------

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 21,210

**BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE in CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT 07BCJC
(Phasing in 2015)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CJS511S	Criminal Justice Studies 1	1,790
ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	1,630
INP511S	Introduction to Policing	1,630
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CJS521S	Criminal Justice Studies 2	1,620
HCJ521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,620
ITC521S	Introduction to Corrections	1,620
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 27,990

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	2,800
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,350
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	1,750

ICR611S	Introduction to Criminology	2,820
---------	-----------------------------	-------

Semester 4

CML621S	Criminal Law 2	1,750
COM612S	Correctional Management 1	2,820
COT612S	Correctional Treatment	2,820
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		24,200
-----------------------	--	---------------

Third Year

Semester 5	Registration Fee	1,840
-------------------	------------------	-------

COURSE CODE

COURSE TITLE

PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
ECJ711S	Ethics for Criminal Justice Professionals	1,750
PRC711S	Practical Research for Criminal Justice	1,750
CPM711S	Correctional Project Planning and Management	2,820
COM711S	Correctional Management 2	2,820

Semester 6

EBC712S	Evidence-Based Corrections	2,820
LIC712S	Leadership in Corrections	2,820

WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,840
---------	--------------------------------	-------

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		21,210
-----------------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE (Correctional Management)	25BCSM
(Phasing out from 2015 to 2019)	

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Course Code

Course Title

CJS111S	Criminal Justice Studies 1A	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

IPH121S	Introduction to Psychology of Human Resources Management	1,750
---------	--	-------

ISO0100	Introduction to Sociology	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750

Semester 2

Course Code

Course Title

POL112S	Policing 1	1,790
HCT112S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	2,940
CJS112S	Criminal Justice Studies 1B	1,790
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		22,390
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3		
	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
CRL221S	Criminal Law 2A	2,820
ICR611S	Introduction to Criminology	2,820
ICO611S	Introduction to Corrections Statistics (Information Technology) A1	2,820
SIT111S	Statistics (Information Technology 1A (optional)	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
LPA212S	Law for Public Administrators	2,820
COM612S	Correctional Management 1	2,820
COT612S	Correctional Treatment	2,820
ECM612S	Ethics for Correctional Managers	2,820
CRL222S	Criminal Law 2B	2,820
SIT121S	Statistics (Information Technology) 1B (optional)	1,750
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		29,650
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5		
	Registration Fee	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
RMA411S	Research Methodology	3,030
COM711S	Correctional Management 2	2,820
CPM711S	Correctional Project Planning and Management	2,820
PC0611S	Professional Communication	1,750
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
EBC712S	Evidence Based Corrections	2,820
LIC712S	Leadership in Corrections	2,820
RPB412S	Research Project	3,070
ADR312S	Alternative Dispute Resolution	2,820

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,790

BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE (POLICING) 25BACJ
(Phasing out from 2015 - 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

CJS111S Criminal Justice Studies 1A 1,750

CUS411S Computer User Skills 3,530

Introduction to Psychology of Human Resources

PHR511S Management 1,750

ISO0100S Introduction to Sociology 1,750

LPB0320 Principles of English Language Use 1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

POL112S Policing 1 1,790

HCJ112S Human Rights for Criminal Justice 1,790

CJS112S Criminal Justice Studies 1B 1,790

IHR512S Introduction to Human Resources Management 1,750

CUS411S Computer User Skills 3,530

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 23,020

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

CRL221S Criminal Law 2A 2,820

POL211S Policing 2A (Operations) 2,820

CIV211S Crime Investigation 2A 2,820

SIT111S Statistics (Information Technology) 1A (optional) 1,750

PWR611S Professional Writing 1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

LPA212S Law for Public Administrators 2,820

POL212S Policing 2B (Operations) 2,820

CIV212S Crime Investigation 2B 2,820

CLW222S Criminal Law 2B 1,750

LEC212S Law of Evidence & Criminal Procedures 2,800

SIT112S Statistics (Information Technology) 1B (optional) 1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 28,560

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMA411S	Research Methodology	3,030
POL311S	Policing 3A (Administration)	2,820
CIV311S	Crime Investigation 3A (Crime of Violence)	2,820
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
POL312S	Policing 3B	2,820
RPB412S	Research Project	3,060
CIV312S	Crime Investigation 3B (Crime of Violence)	2,820
ADR312S	Alternative Dispute Resolution	2,820

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,780

BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE (POLICING) (Phasing in 2015) **07BACJ**
Revised - Phasing in 2015)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CJS511S	Criminal Justice Studies 1	1,790
ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	1,630
INP511S	Introduction to Policing	1,630
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CJS521S	Criminal Justice Studies 1B	1,620
HCJ521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,620
ITC521S	Introduction to Corrections	1,620
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 27,990

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 **Registration Fee** 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	2,800
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	1,750
POP611S	Police Operations	1,750
CIG611S	Crime Investigation 2A	1,750
ICR611S	Introduction to Criminology	2,820

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
CML621S	Criminal Law 2	1,750
PID621S	Policing in Democracy	1,750
CIG621S	Crime Investigation 2B	1,750
LEC621S	Law of Evidence & Criminal Procedure	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

Total 2nd Year 21,460

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fee	
Course Code	Course Title	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
ECJ711S	Ethics for Criminal Justice Professionals	1,750
POS711S	Police Organization	1,750
CIG711S	Crime Investigation 3A	1,750

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
PLS721S	Police Leadership	2,800
CIG721S	Crime Investigation 3B	2,800
WCJ721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,060

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 19,250

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: PUBLIC MANAGEMENT 24BPMN
(Phasing out 2014 - 2019)

CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
(Phased out 2015)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840

IPM111S	Introduction to Public Management	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
ISO0100	Introduction to Sociology	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
Any ONE of the following		
PHR511S	Introduction to Psychology of Human Resources	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMN112S	Public Management in Namibia	1,750
IPS0100	Introduction to Political Science	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
Any ONE of the following		
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		31,650

BACHELOR OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT (Revised Programme - Phased in 2015)

07BPMN

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	
Course Title	Course Code	
		1,840
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,170
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,170

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
ITP521S	Introduction to Political Science	2,170

TOTAL 1st year		29,840
-----------------------	--	--------

SECOND YEAR (Phasing in 2016)

Semester 3	Registration Fee	1,840
Course Title	Course Code	
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	1,750
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,750
PHR611S	Public Human Resources Management	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	2,800

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
RLN621S	Regional and Local Government in Namibia	1,750
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistic 1B	1,750
PFM621S	Public Financial Management	1,750
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,750
LPM521S	Law for Public Managers 1B	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		20,390
-----------------------	--	--------

THIRD YEAR (Phasing in 2017)

Semester 5	Registration Fee	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
PPS711S	Public Policy Analysis	1,750
DMA711S	Development Management	2,460
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
WPM721S	Work Integrated Learning	2,490
GPA621S	Governance and Politics in Africa	2,170
	Plus ONE of the following courses:	
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,060
IRO721S	International Relations and Organisations	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		19,020
-----------------------	--	--------

BACHELOR OF ENGLISH HONOURS
(Revised - Phasing in 2015)

08BENH

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
REM811S	Research Methods	3,030
TRL811S	Theoretical Linguistics	2,570
LIT811S	Literary Theory	2,570
AOL811S	African Oral Literature	2,570
SEMESTER 2		
MIT821S	Mini-Thesis	3,070
LPP821S	Language Policy and Planning	2,570
	Any ONE of the following:	
CHL821S	Children's Literature	2,570
CTL821S	Contrastive Linguistics	2,570
	TOTAL	20,790

BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY HONOURS
(Revised Programme – Phased in 2015)

08BJMH

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
Course Code	Course Title	
		1,840
MRD811S	Media Research Methodologies	2,130
MAG811S	Media and Globalisation	2,130
DJM811S	Development Journalism and Media	2,130
AAW811S	Advanced Academic Writing	2,130
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICJ821S	Intercultural Journalism	2,130
SPR821S	Strategic Public Relations	2,130
	Plus ONE of the following elective courses:	
MJM821S	Mini-Thesis	4,710
MRP821S	Media Research Production	4,710
	TOTAL	19,330

BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION HONOURS
(Phasing in 2015)

08BCOH

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
CFD811S	Communication for Development	2,580

PCC811S	Public Communication	2,570
CCC811S	Corporate Communication	2,570
CTR811S	Communication Theory and Research Methodology	2,570

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ADV821S	Advertising	2,570
CMI821S	Conflict Management and Indigenous Knowledge Systems	2,570
MTS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,710
	TOTAL	21,980

**MASTER OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY
(Phasing in 2019)**

09MJMT

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MED911S	Media Ethics in the Digital Age	3,510
CPR911S	Corporate Publication Relations	3,510
	Plus ONE of the following	
JFD922S	Journalism for Development	3,510
BER911S	Business and Economics Reporting	3,510

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ACJ921S	Advocay Journalism	3,510
CRP921S	Critical Research Paradigms	3,510
	Plus ONE of the following electives:	
SJB921S	Science Journalism and Bioethics	4,710
DMP921S	Digital Media Production	4,710
	TOTAL	15,880

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 and 4	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
	Plus ONE of the following electives:	
JMT911S/JMT912S	Media Research Methodologies	4,710
MRP911S	Media and Globalisation	4,710
	TOTAL	6,550

**MASTER OF ENGLISH AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS
(Phasing in 2017)**

09MEAL

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

DGL911S	Digital Literacies	3,510
SYL412S	Stylistics	2,550
WLW911S	World Literature Written in English (Drama and Fiction)	3,510

SEMESTER 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
CRT921S	Critical Research Paradigms	3,510

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation

Applied Linguistics Strand

SLL412S	Sociolinguistics	3,510
TCD921S	Text and Critical Discourse Analysis	3,510

Literature Strand

ALC921S	Advanced Literary and Critical Theory	3,510
BNF921S	Biographical and Non-fiction writing in Africa	3,510

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 21,940

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

ONE of the following strands depending on specialisation

Applied Linguistics Strand

ESP911S	English for Specific Purposes	3,510
---------	-------------------------------	-------

Literature Strand

PLT911S	Popular Literature	3,510
---------	--------------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

TEA911S	Thesis	2,920
---------	--------	-------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 11,780

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

BACHELOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (HONOURS) **08HCRJ**
(Revised - Phasing in 2021)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

SCJ811S	Seminar (Criminal Justice in Action)	2,800
ICJ811S	Contemporary issues in Criminal Justice	5,600
AWW811S	Advanced Academic Writing	2,800
RSM811S	Research Methodology	2,800

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ACS821S	Advanced Criminological Theories	5,600
SPC812S	Strategic Planning in Criminal Justice	2,820
MNT821S	Mini Thesis	5,480

TOTAL **29,740**

BACHELOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (HONOURS) **08BCJH**
(Revised - Phasing in 2015)

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCJ811S	Seminar (Criminal Justice in Action)	2,800
SCC811S	Sociology of Crime & Criminology 1	2,800
CIC811S	Current Issues in Criminal Justice 1	2,800
RSM811S	Research Methodology	2,800

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIC812S	Current Issues in Criminal Justice 2	2,820
SCC821S	Sociology of Crime and Criminology 2	2,820
SPC812S	Strategic Planning in Criminal Justice	2,820
MNT821S	Mini Thesis	5,480

TOTAL **26,980**

BACHELOR OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT HONOURS **08BPMH**
(Revised - phasing in 2015)

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,030
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,350
IPM811S	International Public Management	2,380

Any ONE of the following

	Governance and Management of State Owned Enterprises	2,350
GME811S		
REG811S	Regional Economic Governance	2,350

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
MIT812S	Mini Thesis	3,390
GDG821S	Good Governance	2,350
	Any ONE of the following	
MIP821S	Management of Integrated Partnerships	2,350
EIR820S	Environment Issues in Regional and Rural Development	2,350
	TOTAL	20,040

FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS**Undergraduate Programmes****Centre of Excellence in information Technology (Certificate Programmes)****CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCE WEB TECHNOLOGIES 07CAWT****FIRST YEAR****SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPC711S	Computer Programming Concepts	2,000
WPG711S	Web Programming 1	2,000
DCS711S	Database Concepts	2,000
WPG721S	Web Programming 2	2,000
JWT711S	JavaScript Web Technologies	2,000
PRJ711S	Project	2,000

Total First Year 13,840**CERTIFICATE: BIG DATA TECHNOLOGIES 07CBDT****FIRST YEAR****SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLP711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,000
JVP711S	Java Programming	2,400
DCD711S	Database Concepts & Data Collection	2,400
BDT711S	Big Data Technologies	2,400
PRJ711S	Project	2,000

Total First Year 13,040**CERTIFICATE: ETHICAL HACKING & INFORMATION SECURITY 07CEHI**

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLP711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,000
JVC711S	Java Programming with Crypto API	2,000
ETH711S	Ethical Hacking	2,000
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Adminn Services	2,000
PRJ711S	Project	2,000
SPP711S	Secured Python Programming	2,000
Total First Year		13,840

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION,
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS OR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT)** **07BACS**
(Phasing out from 2020)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,440
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,440
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	3,440
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,440
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,120
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,440
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,440
EPR 511S	English in Practice	1,750
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,350
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		39,910

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,440
DSA610S	Data Structure and Algorithms	3,440
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,440
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,440

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation:

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

OPS621S	Operating Systems	2,920
WTN620S	Web Technologies	3,440
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,440
DTS620S	Distributed Systems	3,440
SAU620S	Systems Audit	3,440

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

OPS621S	Operating Systems	2,920
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,440
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,440
NWS620S	Network Security	3,440
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,440

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

OPS621S	Operating Systems	2,920
DSP620S	Distributed Systems Programming	3,440
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,440
SEH621S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	3,440
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	3,440

TOTAL 2ND YEAR

37,470

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
---------	--------------------------------	-------

ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation, and based on choice made in Semester 4:

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
IIS711S	Internet and Intranet Systems Administration	3,440
CFR712S	Computer Forensics	3,440
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	3,440

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Telecommunication	3,440
NDP710S	Network Design and Performance	3,440
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	3,440

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
AIG710S	Artificial Intelligence and Computer Graphics	3,440
DWM710S	Data and Web Mining	3,440
APG710S	Advanced Programming	3,440

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,440

E of the following Strands depending on specialisation, and based on choice made in previous Semesters:

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRANDS

PTM721S	Project Management	3,440
DBA721S	Database Administration	3,440

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

PTM721S	Project Management	3,440
SEN721S	Software Engineering 2	3,440

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,980

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE**07BCMS****(Revised-Phasing in 2021)****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
ITC511S	Introduction to Computing	3,440
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,440
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	3,440
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,440

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,440
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,440
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,440
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,750
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	3,440
DPG621S	Database Programmimg	3,440
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,440

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 46,210

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,440
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,440
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	3,440
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,440

ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and Inform:	3,440
---------	--	-------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFG621S	Ethnics for Computer	2,930
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750

Plus one of the following Strands Compulsary

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Applications	3,440
SDN621S	Software Design	3,440
DTA621S	Data Analysis	3,440
WAD621S	Web Application Development	3,440

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,440
CMN620S	Communications Networks	3,440
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	3,440
LSA721S	Linux Systems Administration	3,440

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,440
CMN620S	Communications Networks	3,440
DTS620S	Distributed Systems and Application	3,440
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	3,440

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 39,230

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

MAP711S	Mobile Application Development	3,440
CTE711S	Compiler Techniques	3,440
SVV711S	Software Verification and Validation	3,440
ARI711S	Artificial Intelligence	3,440

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

AVS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,440
SVT710S	Systems Virtualisation	3,440
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Administration and Services	2,000
DBA721S	Database Administration	3,440
HPC711S	High Performance Computing	3,440
DTM611S	Data Centre Infrastructure Management	3,440

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND

CNT711S	Cloudnetworking	3,440
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,440
ITC711S	Internet Computing	3,440
NDM711S	Network Design Management	3,440

DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	3,440
NPG611S	Network Programming	3,440

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTM721S	Project Management	3,440
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
	Plus One of the following depending on specialisation	
	COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND	
WCN721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,440
	SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND	
WSA721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,440
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
WSD721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,440

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 29,670

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY 07BCCS (Phasing out from 2020)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,440
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,440
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
IIS511S	Introduction to Information Security	3,440
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,440

Semester 2

OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,120
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,440
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,440
EPR 511S	English in Practice	1,750
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,350

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,910

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,440
DSA610S	Data Structures and Algorithms	3,440
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440

ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,440
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,440

Semester 4

WTN620S	Web Technologies	3,440
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,440
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,440
ITC621S	Introduction to Cryptography	1,620
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,440
DSP620S	Distributed Systems Programming	3,440

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 39,610

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NWS620S	Network Security	3,440
DFC711S	Digital Forensics 1 – Forensics Computing	3,430
SYD611S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Tele-communication	3,440
OPS621S	Operation Systems	2,920

Semester 6

WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,440
CIP721S	Critical Infrastructure Protection and Control Systems Sec	3,440
DFC721S	Digital Forensics 2 – Internet Forensics and Steganograph	3,440
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	3,440

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 30,580

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY 07BCSC
(Revised-Phasing in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
BMC511S	Business Management Information	3,440
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,440
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,440
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,440
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750

Semester 2

COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	3,440
---------	--	-------

DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm	3,440
EPR 511S	English in Practice	1,750
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,440
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,440
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,440

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 42,770

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability	3,440
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,440
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ISS611S	IT Systems Security	3,440
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,440
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,440

Semester 4

CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,440
CFG6922S	Cryptography Fundamentals	3,440
DFC622S	Digital Forensics	3,440
EFG621S	Ethics for Computing	2,930
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
WAS621S	Web Application Security	3,440

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 39,230

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,930

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,440
HCI711S	Human Computer Interaction Security	3,440
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	3,440
MBF712S	Mobile Forensics	3,440
OSS711S	Operating Systems Security	3,440

Semester 6

WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,440
PTM721S	Project management	3,440
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 27,760

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY
(Phasing in 2021)**

07BCCY

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,440
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,440
BMC511S	Business Management Information	3,440
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,440

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	3,440
PRG510S	Programming1	3,440
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,440
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,750
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithms	3,440
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,440

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 42,770

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3		1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,440
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,440
ISS611S	Information Security Essentials	3,440
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,440
ASP611S	Applied Statistics and Probability	3,440

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
EFG621S	Ethics for Computing	2,930
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,440
CFG622S	Cryptography Fundamentals	3,440
DFC622S	Digital Forensics	3,440
WAS621S	Web Application Security	3,440

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 39,230

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,440
MBF712S	Mobile Forensics	3,440
OSS711S	Operating Systems Security	3,440
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	3,440
HCI711S	Human Computer Interactions Security	3,440

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
PTM721S	Project Management	3,440
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,440

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 27,670

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS

07BAIF

(Phasing out from 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,440
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,440
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	3,440
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,440

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,120
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,440
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,440
EPR 511S	English in Practice	1,750
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,350

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 39,910

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,440
DSA610S	Data Structures and Algorithms	3,440
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,440
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,440

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEH621S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	3,440
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	3,440
HIT620S	Health Information Systems and Technology	3,440
BAP620S	Business Analysis & Process Management	3,440
BAI620S	Business Accounting for Informatics	3,440
EWD621S	Enterprise Web Application Development	3,440

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 41,430

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,750
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	1,940
CSH710S	Computer Systems for Healthcare Service	3,440
SYD611S	Sustainability and and Development	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,440
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	3,440
PTM721S	Project Management	3,440

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 22,790

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS 07BAIT
(Revised -Phasing in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,440
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,440
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	3,440

DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,440

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,440
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,440
MCI521S	Mathematics for IT 1B	3,440
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,750
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	3,440
DPG621S	Database Programming	3,440

Total First Year 42,770

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,440
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,440
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	3,440
DTN611S	Tata Networks	3,440
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and Inform:	3,440

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethics for Computing	3,440
SAD621S	Systems Analysis and Design	3,440
PAI621S	Principles and Applications of Informatics	3,440
DTA621S	Data Analytics	3,440
WAD621S	Web Applications Development	3,440
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 39,740

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	3,440
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	1,940
ISG711S	Information Systems Strategy and Governance	3,440
BIA711S	Business Intelligence and Analytics	3,440
WPM711S	Web Programming	3,440
AAI711S	Advanced Applications and Informatics	3,440

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
-------------	--------------

SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
PTM721S	Project Management	3,440
WOL720S	Work Integrated Learning for Informatics	-

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 26,170

FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS

Postgraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (COMMUNICATION NETWORKS)	08BCHC
BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT)	08BCSH
BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (MOBILE DEVELOPMENT) (PhD)	08BCHM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

RIT812S Research Methodology 4,670

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

BBN810S Broadband Networks 4,670

ECN811S Emerging and Open Issues in Communication Networks 4,670

MNA810S Mobile Networks and Architectures 4,670

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

ASD810S Advanced Software Development 4,670

ESD811S Emerging and Open Issues in Software Development 4,670

FMMS810 Formal Methods 4,670

MOBILE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

MAD811S Mobile Applications Development 4,670

EMD811S Emerging and Open Issues in Mobile Development 4,690

MNA810S Mobile Networks and Architectures 4,670

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

MTH820S Mini-thesis 5,480

Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives Courses For Specialisation in Communication Networks

WDS820S Wireless Data Networks and Systems 4,670

SON820S Simulation of Networks 4,670

For Specialisation in Software Development

MAD811S Mobile Application Development 4,670

PLC820S Programming Languages and Compilers 4,670

For Specialisation in Mobile Development

IDE820S Interaction Design & Evaluation 4,670

MPD820S Mobile Platforms and Development Environments 4,670

TOTAL FIRST YEAR

35,340

FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS

Postgraduate Programmes

(Phased in 2021)

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (INFORMATION SECURITY)

08BHIF

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (DIGITAL FORENSICS)

08BHDS

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1

REGISTRATION FEE

1,840

COURSE CODE

COURSE TITLE

RIT812S

Research Methodology

4,670

**Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on
Specialisation**

INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND

APC811S

Applied Cryptography

4,670

ENH811S

Ethical Network Hacking

4,670

ISM811S

Information Security Management and Assurance

4,670

DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND

AIL811S

Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis

4,670

DFM811S

Digital Forensics Management

3,100

MCF811S

Mobile and Cloud Forensics

3,100

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE

COURSE TITLE

MTH820S

Mini-thesis

5,480

**Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives Courses
For Specialisation in Information Security**

CIP822S

Critical Information Infrastructure Protection and Control

4,670

DSD821S

Database Security and Data Protection

4,670

SSS811S

Secure Systems

4,670

SAS821S

Security Analytics

4,670

For Specialisation in Digital Forensics

MMF821S

Multimedia Forensic

4,670

SAU821S

Systems Audit

4,670

CPS821S

Criminal Procedures

4,670

SCA821S

Security Analysis

4,670

TOTAL FIRST YEAR

44,680

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (COMMUNICATION NETWORKI

08BCCH

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (SOFTWARE DEVELOPMEN) R

08BCHS

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	4,670
Plus ONE of the following Strands Compulsory depending on Specialisation		
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND		
BBN810S	Broadband Networks	4,670
ECN811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Communication Networks	4,670
MNA810S	Mobile Networks and Architectures	4,670
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND		
ASD810S	Advanced Software Development	4,670
ESD811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Software Development	4,670
SSS811S	Secure Systems	4,670
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	5,480
Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives Courses depending on specialisation		
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND		
NMC821S	MultiMedia Communications	4,670
SDN821s	Software Defined Networks	4,670
NVS821S	Network Vulnerabilities and Security	4,670
DCM821S	Datacentre Management	4,670
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND		
IDN821S	Interaction Design	4,670
MPD820S	Mobile Platforms and Development	4,670
FMM820S	Formal Methods	4,670
PRS821S	Programming for Security	4,670
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		39,200

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ICT POLICY AND REGULATION 22PCIT

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	
TMA811S	ICT Technologies and Market Analysis	4,680
POE811S	ICT Policy, Operating Environment, Law and Regulation	4,680
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	
TDG821S	ICT Trends, Developments and Governance	4,680
PRP821s	ICT Policy and Regulation Project	4,680
TOTAL		20,560

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INFORMATICS (INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDIT) (Phased in 2021)		08PGCI
FIRST YEAR	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEMESTER 1		
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	2,460
ISA822S	Information Systems Audit	4,670
SEMESTER 2		
PGP811S	Industry Project	4,670
Plus one of the following Electives		
AIS822S	Accounting Information Systems	2,350
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	4,670
TOTAL		18,310

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (WEB INFORMATICS) (Phasing out fr	08BIFH
BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (BUSINESS INFORMATICS) (Phasing	08BIHB

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	4,670
EAT810S	Enterprise Architecture	4,690
Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation		
WEB INFORMATICS STRAND		
GDM810S	Graphics Design and Digital Media	4,690
BWM810S	Business Web and Marketing	4,690
BUSINESS INFORMATICS STRAND		
BIN811S	Business Intelligence	4,690
ILM812S	IT in Logistics Management	4,690
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	5,480
Plus ONE of the following Strand		
For Specialisation in Web Informatics		
AMM820S	Advanced Multimedia	4,670
MAI821S	Mobile Applications in Informatics	4,670
For Specialisation in Business Informatics		
ISA822S	Information Systems Audit	4,670
AIS822S	Accounting Information Systems	2,350
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		26,040

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (WEB INFORMATICS) (REVISED) (Ph: 081HW
BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (BUSINESS INFORMATICS)(Revised) 08BIFB

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	4,670
Plus ONE of the following Strands Compulsary depending on Specialisation		
WEB INFORMATICS STRAND		
WED811S	Web Application Development and Testing	4,690
DMG811S	Digital Marketing	4,690
AMG811S	Advanced Multimedia and Graphics Design	4,690
BUSINESS INFORMATICS STRAND		
IKM811S	Information and Knowledge Management Systems	4,690
ISA822S	Information Systems Audit	4,690
EAT810S	Enterprise Architecture	4,690

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	5,480
Plus one of the following Strand Elective courses for specialisation in WebInformatic:		
MDE821S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	4,670
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	4,670
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	4,670
Plus one of the following Strand Elective courses for specialisation in Business Inform		
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	4,670
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	4,670
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	4,670
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		30,730

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS COMPUTING (INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDIT) 08PGIN

FIRST YEAR	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 1		
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	2,460
ISA811S	Information Systems Audit	4,670
Semester 2		
PGP811S	Industry Project	4,680
Plus one of the following Electives		
AIS811S	Accounting Information Systems	2,350
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	4,670

TOTAL 18,320

MASTER OF INFORMATICS (Full time)

09MAIN

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI911S	THESIS	10,890

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI912S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 23,620

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI913S	THESIS	10,890

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI914S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,620

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,450

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,450

TOTAL 12,740

**MASTER OF INFORMATICS (Part Time)
(Phased In 2021)**

09MAIN

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI911P	THESIS	10,890

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI912P	THESIS	10,890

		TOTAL 1ST YEAR	23,620
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION		1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
MTI913P	THESIS		10,890
SEMESTER 4			
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
MTI914P	THESIS		10,890
		TOTAL 2ND YEAR	23,620
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION		1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
MTI915P	THESIS		10,890
SEMESTER 6			
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
MTI916P	THESIS		10,890
		TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,620
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INFORMATICS (Full Time)			10DPIN
(Phased in 2021)			
YEAR 1			
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION		1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
PTI101S	THESIS		10,890
SEMESTER 2			
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
PTI102S	THESIS		10,890
		TOTAL 1ST YEAR	23,620
YEAR 2			
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION		1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
PTI103S	THESIS		10,890
SEMESTER 4			
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
PTI104S	THESIS		10,890
		TOTAL 2ND YEAR	23,620

YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1105S	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1106S	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		23,620
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1107X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,450
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1107X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,450
TOTAL		12,740

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INFORMATICS (PartTime) 10DPIN
(Phased in 2021)

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1101S	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1102S	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		23,620
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1103S	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1104S	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		23,620

YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1105S	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1106S	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		23,620

YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1107P	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1108P	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		23,620

MASTER OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (Full Time) 09MACS
(New Curriculum - Phased in 2021)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC911S	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC912S	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		23,620

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC913S	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC914S	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		23,620

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,450
SEMESTER 6		1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,450
TOTAL		12,740

MASTER OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (Part time) **09MACS**
(New Curriculum - Phased in 2021)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC911P	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC912P	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		23,620

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC913P	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC914P	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		23,620

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915P	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915P	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		23,620

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW) **10PDCS**
(Phased in 2021)

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC101S	THESIS	10,890

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC102S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 23,620

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
-------------------	---------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC103S	THESIS	10,890

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC104S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,620

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,840
-------------------	---------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC105S	THESIS	10,890

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC106S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,620

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,840
-------------------	---------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC107X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,450

SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
PTC107X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,450

TOTAL 12,740

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW) (Phased in 2021) 10PDCS

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
-------------------	---------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

PTC101P	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC102P	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		23,620
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC103P	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC104P	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		23,620
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC105P	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC106P	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		23,620
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC107P	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
PTC108P	THESIS	10,890
TOTAL		23,620
BACHELOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS COMPUTING		80BSBC
(Phasing out 2014 - 2018)		
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP210S	Object Oriented Programming	4,120

SED210S	Software Analysis and Design	3,440
MNS210S	Management Information Systems	3,430
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
SIT111S	Statistics for IT 1A	1,750
IDB210S	Introduction to Databases 1A	3,440

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDB220S	Introduction to Databases 1B	3,440
ELC220S	Electronic Commerce	4,230
WDF220S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,440
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,750
BSO221S	Business Operations	1,750
SIT121S	Statistics for IT 1B	1,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 36,130

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWD310S	Enterprise Web Application Development	4,380
ESA310S	Enterprise Systems Applications	3,440
PMT310S	Process Management	3,440
PTM210S	Project Management	3,440
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing & its Environment	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPI320S	Business Computing Project in Industry	3,430
EST320S	Enterprise Systems Technology	3,440
CLI320S	Commercial Law (IT)	1,750

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 28,660

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
Undergraduate Programmes

**INTRODUCTION
TO SCIENCE,
TECHNOLOGY,
ENGINEERING
AND
MATHEMATICS
(InSTEM)**

04STEM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,840
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	1,750
ITM401S	Introduction to Mathematics A	3,530
IPH401S	Introduction to Physics A	2,170
ICH401S	Introduction to Chemistry A	2,180

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ITM402S	Introduction to Mathematics B	2,210
IPH402S	Introduction to Physics B	2,180
	Plus TWO of the following Elective courses depended on the intended programme of study	
ICH402S	Introduction to Chemistry B	2,180
ESK402S	Engineering Skills	2,180
IBL402S	Introduction to Biology	2,180
IGG402S	Introduction to General Geography	2,180

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 24,150

NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING (CIVIL AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT)

35DCPM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APC110S	Applied Physics and Chemistry	1,840
CMT110S	Construction Material Technologies 1	3,100
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	2,800
EDG110S	Engineering Descriptive Geometry	1,750
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,800
SLM110S	Study Skills and Learning Methods	2,170
SUR110S	Surveying 1	2,170
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,730

Semester 2

CDR110S	Civil Engineering Drawing-AutoCAD	3,530
		2,180

CON110S	Construction Methods	3,100
MAT120S	Mathematics 2	2,170
MPC110S	Introduction to Management Practices in the Civil Engineer	3,760
RMA411S	Research Methodology	3,030
SOM110S	Strength of Materials	2,800
TST110S	Theory of Structures	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 43,730

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCP110S	Building Costing and Pricing 1	2,830
BCS110S	Building Construction Scheduling	2,830
CSE630S	Construction Site Equipment	3,740
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
QSV110S	Quantity Surveying	2,800
WAE110S	Water Engineering 1	4,840

SEMESTER 4

CPR210S Civil Engineering Practical Training 3,760

TOTAL 2nd YEAR 26,140

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCP310S	Building Costing and Pricing 2	3,760
BOP611S	Business Operations	1,750
GDE310S	Geometric Design 1	3,760
GET310S	Geo-technical Engineering 3A	3,740
SAN310S	Structural Analysis 3A	2,770
SDE311S	Structural Design 3A	3,760
WAE310S	Water Engineering 2	3,760

SEMESTER 6

BBF612S	Business Finance	1,750
CAS310S	Computer Applications in Structural Analysis	3,760
DOC310S	Documentation	3,760
GET320S	Geo-technical Engineering 3B	3,760
SAN320S	Structural Analysis 3B	2,800
SDE321S	Structural Design 3B	3,760
WAE320S	Water Engineering 3	4,850

TOTAL 3rd YEAR 49,580

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING
(Revised 2020)**

07BECV

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APP510S	Applied Physics and Chemistry	1,840
CFT510S	Computing for Technologists	2,540
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	3,730
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	1,750
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	3,750
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	3,730

Semester 2

ENS521S	Engineering Surveying	2,460
EMT520S	Engineering Material Technologies	3,730
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	3,740
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	3,730
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	3,730
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology	3,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 42,210

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TFE611S	Building Costing and Pricing 1	1,840
ENM610S	Building Construction Scheduling	3,730
GTE611S	Construction Site Equipment	3,730
FQS611S	Labour Law 1A	3,760
STA611S	Professional Communication	2,800
EDM610S	Quantity Surveying	2,770

SEMESTER 4

WEG621S	Water Engineering	3,740
GTE621S	Geotechnical Engineering 2	3,750
GMD621S	Geometric Design 1	3,760
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
DCT621S	Documentation	3,750
STA621S	Structural Analysis 2	3,750

TOTAL 2nd YEAR 45,570

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
WWT611S	Water and Wastewater Treatment 1	3,730
SST611S	Structural Steel and Timber Design	3,760
RFC611S	Reinforced Concrete Design	3,740
PTT611S	Pavement Technology	3,750

SEMESTER 6		
WCE620S	Work Integrated Learning	4,430

TOTAL 3rd YEAR 24,750

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAE711S	Computer Application in Structural Engineering	4,670
GMD711S	Geomatic Design 2	3,760
SWM711S	Solid Waste management	4,050
UPD711S	Urban Planning & Design	2,800
RDM711S	Reticulation Design & Management	3,730

Plus One of the Elective courses

FTP711S	Fundamentals of Transport Planning	3,740
FPC711S	Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete Design	3,740
IWR711S	Integrated Water resource Management	4,830

SEMESTER 8

CED721S	Civil Engineering Design Project	3,730
PJM721S	Project Management	3,740

Plus One of the Elective courses

CMT721S	Construction and Material Technologies	4,670
WWT721S	Water and waste water Treatment 2	4,670
GMD721S	Geometric Design 3	3,730

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 37,820

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: CIVIL ENGINEERING: URBAN ENGINEERING 35BCUR

SEMESTER 7	B.Tech 1 (Advanced Engineering Level)	
	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMT411S	Construction Material Technology 2	4,670
GDE411S	Geometric Design 2	3,730
PJM411S	Project Management 1	3,730
PTN411S	Pavement Technology 1	3,110
RDM411S	Reticulation Design & Management 1	3,730

RCD411S	Reinforced Concrete Design 1	3,730
SWM411S	Solid Waste Management 1	4,050
UPD411S	Urban Planning & Design 1	2,800

SEMESTER 8 B.Tech 2 (Advanced Engineering Level)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PJM421S	Project Management 2	3,730
PTN421S	Pavement Technology 2	3,100
RCD421S	Reinforced Concrete Design 2	3,730
RDM421S	Reticulation Design & Management 2	3,730
SWM421S	Solid Waste Management 2	4,050
TEN411S	Traffic Engineering	4,050
UDP410S	Urban Engineering Design Project	3,730
UPD421S	Urban Planning & Design 2	2,800

TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN) 60,310

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY : CIVIL ENGINEERING : WATER ENGINEERING 35BCWT

FOURTH YEAR B.Tech 1 (Advanced Engineering Level)

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMT411S	Construction Material Technology 2	4,670
IWL410S	Introduction to Water Law	3,730
PJM411S	Project Management 1	3,730
RDM411S	Reticulation Design & Management 1	3,730
SWM411S	Solid Waste Management 1	4,050
WSS411S	Water Supply and Sanitation 1	3,010
WTT411S	Water Treatment Technology 1	4,670
WWT411S	Wastewater Treatment 1	4,670

SEMESTER 8 B.Tech 2 (Advanced Engineering Level)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IWM410S	Integrated Water Management	3,730
PJM421S	Project Management 2	3,730
RDM421S	Reticulation Design & Management 2	3,730
SWM421S	Solid Waste Management 2	4,050
WDP410S	Water Engineering Design Project	3,730
WUM410S	Water Utility Management 1	4,670
WTT421S	Water Treatment Technology 2	4,670
WWT421S	Waste Water Treatment 2	4,670

TOTAL 4TH YEAR (WATER) 67,080

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING : CIVIL Engineering 08BCIV
(Phasing in 2013 - Revised Programme)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	2,800
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
MLS521S	Material Science 124	2,800
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	3,750
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,380

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	3,740
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	3,730
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	3,760
BMI511S	Intro to Business Management	1,750
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,460

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	3,740
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	3,740
SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670
PFM620S	Project & Facility Management 224	3,740
WRE620S	Water Engineering 224	3,740
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	3,740
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 48,180

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WWT710S	Water and Wastewater Treatment 313	3,730
GDR710S	Geometric Design of Roads 313	3,740
STA710S	Structural Analysis 314	3,740
GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	3,740
RCM710S	Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Design 315	3,740
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
WRD720S	Water and Waste Water Reticulation Design and Manager	2,350
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	3,750
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	3,750
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber 324	3,750
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	3,750

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 41,380

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS810S	Computer Application in Structural Engineering 414	4,670
SWM810S	Solid Waste Management 414	4,050
ERM811S	Engineering Research	4,670
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 415	4,450
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410	4,670
	Plus any ONE of the following Elective Courses (depending on demand)	
CMF810S	Continuum Mechanics & Finite Elements Methods 414	3,740
GDE810S	Geometric Design of Routes 414	4,670
HSS810S	Hydraulic Structures 414	3,740
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414	4,670
WCE720S	Work Integrated Learning	4,430

Semester 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CET820S	Civil Engineering Project 424	4,670
BCT820S	Building Contract & Tendering 424	4,670
EIS820S	Engineering in Society Ethics, Professionalism 424	4,450
	Plus any ONE of the following Elective Courses (depending on demand)	
WDM820S	Water Resources Development & Management 425	4,670
ACS820S	Advanced Reinforced Concrete & Steel Design	4,670
TSS820S	Transport Systems & Structures	4,670

EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering	4,670
TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		47,480

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING **08BCEN**
(Revised 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100
END511S	Engineering Drawings 114	2,800
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,750

Semester 2

MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
MLS521S	Material Science 124	2,800
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	3,750
CAD520S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
WPR421S	Workshop Practice	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **39,380**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	3,740
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	3,730
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	3,760
BMI511S	Introduction to Business	1,750
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,460

SEMESTER 4

STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	3,740
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	3,740
SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology 224	3,750
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	3,740
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

TOTAL 2nd YEAR **44,450**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GDT711S	Geometric Design of Transport Infrastructure 315	3,760
STA710S	Structural Analysis	3,740
GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	3,740
RCM710S	Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Design 315	3,740
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
WEG711S	Water Engineering 314	4,830

SEMESTER 6

ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
WRD720S	Water Reticulation Design and Management 324	2,350
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	3,750
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	3,750
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber 324	3,750
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	3,750

TOTAL 3rd YEAR 42,500

Year 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS810S	Computer Applications in Structural Engineering 414	4,670
WWT711S	Water and waste water treatment 414	3,730
ERM811S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,670
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,450
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410	4,670
Plus Any of the following Electives		
CMF810S	Continuum Mechanics and Finite Element Methods 414	3,740
HSS810S	Hydraulic Structures 414	3,740
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414	4,670
SWM810S	Solid Waste Management 414	4,050

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CET820S	Civil Engineering Research Project 420	4,670
BCT820S	Building Contract & Tendering 424	4,670
EIS820S	Engineering in Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	4,450
PFM821S	Project & Facility Management 425	4,670
WCN821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,670
Plus one of the following Elective courses (depending on demand)		
TSS820S	Transport Systems and Structures 424	4,670
EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 424	4,670
GEN821S	Geotechnical Engineering 424	4,670
RCD821S	Reinforced Concrete Design 424	4,670

TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN)**56,500****BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING : CIVIL
(Phased in 2020))****35BECV****Year 1**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC510S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	2,800
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
MLS521S	Material Science 124	2,800
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
ELC520S	Electrical Circuit 124	3,750
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR**39,380****SECOND YEAR**

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
MTM944S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	3,740
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	3,730
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	3,760
BMA121S	Intro to Business Management	1,750
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,460

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	3,740
GMS210S	Geomechanics 224	3,740
SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology 224	3,750
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	3,740
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

TOTAL 2ND YEAR**44,450**

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GDT711S	Geometric Design of Transport Infrastructure 315	3,760
STA710S	Structural Analysis 314	3,740
GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	3,740
RCM710S	Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Design 315	3,740
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,750
WEG711S	Water Engineering 314	4,830

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS810S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
WRD720S	Water Reticulation Desin and Management 324	2,350
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	3,750
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	3,750
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber324	3,750
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	3,750

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 42,500

FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS810S	Computer Applicationin Structural Engineering 414	4,670
WWT711S	Water and Watste Water Treatment 414	3,730
ERM811S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,670
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,450
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410	4,670
Plus Any of the following Ellectives		
CMF810S	Continuum Mechanics & Finite Elements Methods 414	3,740
HSS810S	Hydraulic Structures 414	3,740
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414	4,670

Semester 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CET820S	Civil Engineering Project 420	4,670
BCT820S	Building Contract& Tendering 424	4,670
EIS820S	Engineering in Society: Ethics	4,450
?	Proffesionalism 424	-
?	Project & Facility Management 425	-
WCN821S	Work Integrated Learning	-
Plus any of the following Ellectives		
TSS820S	Civil Engineering Practice 510	4,670

EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 424	4,670
GEB821S	Geotechnical Engineering 424	-
RCD821S	Reinforced Concrete Design 424	-
TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		47,160

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING : MINING **08BMIN**
(Phasing in 2013)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
CEN510S	Computing for Engineering 114	3,060
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	2,800
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100

Semester 2

CODE TITLE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	3,750
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
MLS521S	Material Science 124	2,800
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	2,800
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		39,380

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	3,760
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	3,760
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	3,730
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,460
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 214	3,730

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	3,750
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	3,740
SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670

EGY620S	Engineering Geology 223	3,760
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
MSV620S	Mine Surveying 223	3,760
TFL620S	Thermofluids 225	3,740
MLA620S	Mine Laboratory 220	3,740
WIL720S	Work Integrated Learning 320	3,740

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 57,710

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MDD710S	Mine Drawing and Design 314	3,740
RME710S	Rock Mechanics 313	3,750
UGM710S	Underground Mining 313	3,740
SUM710S	Surface Mining 315	3,740
ENE710S	Environmental Engineering 314	3,750
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	3,480
MLA710S	Mine Laboratory 310	3,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPD720S	Mine Planning & Design 324	3,750
MMY720S	Mine Machinery 324	3,750
REE720S	Rock Engineering 324	3,740
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
DLB720S	Mining Methods Underground Mining 323	3,750
TEV720S	Mining Methods Surface Mining 323	3,740
UGM720S	Underground Mining 323	3,730
MLA720S	Mine Laboratory 320	3,730

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 55,730

FOURTH YEAR (Compulsory)

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OPR810S	Operations Research 413	3,730
MMG810S	Mine Management 414	3,730
MPD810S	Mine Planning 414	3,730
MVE810S	Mine Ventilation 414	3,730
MAH810S	Materials Handling 414	4,650
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	4,650
MLA810S	Mine Laboratory 410	3,730

SEMESTER 8 (Compulsory)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS820S	Occupational Health and Safety 423	4,650
MLL820S	Mining Law and Licenses 423	4,650
MPR820S	Mining Project 420	4,650
MDP820S	Mining Engineering Design Project 420	4,650
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning 320	4,430
TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		52,820

BACHELOR F ENGINEERING: METALLURGY **08BMET**
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2013)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,060
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	2,800
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	3,750
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	2,800
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **39,380**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	3,760
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	2,540
MGY610S	Mineralogy 213	3,730
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 214	3,730
LBY610S	Laboratory 210	3,730

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	3,750

MTD620S	Metallurgical Thermodynamics 225	3,750
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry 223	2,540
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	3,750
LBY620S	Laboratory 220	3,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 50,820

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	3,480
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	3,480
PNM710S	Pyrometallurgy of Non-Ferrous Metals 314	3,480
MPD710S	Metallurgical Plant Design 314	3,750
ENE710S	Environmental Engineering 314	3,750
PMY710S	Physical Metallurgy 314	3,730
LBY710S	Laboratory 310	3,730

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIP720S	Mineral Processing 324	3,730
MIS720S	Metallurgy of Iron and Steel 324	3,730
MET720S	Metallurgical Plant Design 324	4,670
ETM620S	Experimental Techniques for Metallurgy 224	3,750
HMY720S	Hydrometallurgy 324	3,730
AMG720S	Accounting and Management 324	4,670
LBY720S	Laboratory 320	3,730

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 55,250

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEN810S	Corrosion Engineering 414	3,730
PMY810S	Physical Metallurgy 414	3,730
MIS810S	Metallurgy of Iron and Steel 414	3,730
WFP810S	Welding and Forming Processes 414	3,730
MPM810S	Mineral Project Management 413	3,730
Plus ONE of the following Electives		
CPN810S	Cleaner Production 413	3,730
MNM810S	Metallurgy of Nuclear Materials 413	3,730
PIC810S	Process Instrumentation and Control 413 Mineral Process	3,730

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS820S	Occupational Health and Safety 423	4,650

MEP820S	Metallurgical Engineering Design Project 420	4,650
MYP820S	Metallurgy Project 420	4,650
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning 320	4,430
Plus ONE of the following Electives		
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	4,650
FFR820S	Fuels, Furnaces and Refractories 423	4,650
MMY820S	Mechanical Metallurgy 423	4,650
TOTAL 4TH YEAR +/-		47,250

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)**

08BECE

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,060
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	2,800
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	3,750
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	2,800
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,380

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
CPI610S	Chemical Process Industry and Technologies 214	3,750
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	2,540
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	3,740
ICE610S	Introduction to Chemical Engineering 214	3,750
CPP610S	Chemical Process Principles 214	3,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	3,750

TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	3,740
CHY620S	Chemistry 223	3,750
SSS220S	Statistics 224	4,670
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	3,750
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 43,880

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	3,480
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	3,480
RER710S	Reaction Engineering & Reactor Design 314	3,750
PPD710S	Process Plant Design & Economics 315	3,750
SPC710S	Separation Processes 314	3,480
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	3,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPP720S	Transport Phenomena 324	3,750
PMS720S	Process Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation 324	3,750
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers 324	3,750
PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	3,750
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
SPC720S	Separation Processes 323	3,480

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 43,760

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEN810S	Biochemical Engineering 414	4,650
SFM810S	Solid Fluid Mechanical Processes 413	4,650
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	4,650
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	4,650
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,450
PRB810S	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals Production 413	4,650
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	4,450
CSE810S	Colloid Science and Engineering 413	4,650

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	4,650
PED820S	Process Engineering Design Project 420	4,650
PER820S	Process Engineering Research Project 420	4,650
WCE820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,430

Plus ONE of the following Electives

CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	4,650
PMP820S	Polymer and Plastics Technology 423	4,650
BTN820S	Biotechnology 423	4,650

TOTAL 4TH YEAR +/- 61,670

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 35BELL 35BELL/35BPEN

NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC

S1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	3,750
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	3,750
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	3,750
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,170
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,170
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

S2

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APR520S	Applied Programming	3,730
DEL1200	Digital Electronics 2 **	3,740
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	3,740
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	3,750
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,170
PRJ110S	Projects 1	3,750
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	43,590

P1

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LPR2100	Electronic Engineering Practice 1	3,750

P2

SEMESTER 4		
LPR2200	Electronic Engineering Practice 2	3,750
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	9,340

S3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2	3,750

CTS210S	Control Systems 2	3,750
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A	1,900
ECD310S	Electronic Design 3A	4,000
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,170
MIC310S	Micro Controller Applications 3A	3,750
PRJ210S	Projects 2	3,730

S4

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B	1,900
ENT3400	Entrepreneurship & Management 2	1,750

And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:

AUT3300	Automation 3	3,750
CTS310S	Control Systems 3	3,750
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3	3,750
EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3	3,750
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B	3,740
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3	3,740
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B	3,730
PEL3300	Power Electronics 3	3,730

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 43,540

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

35BELL & 35BPEN

(B.Tech.: Electronic)

AFTER COMPLETION OF NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC

S5

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESD410S	Electronic System Design 4	4,650
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	4,650
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	2,650

S5

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	4,650
Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice)		
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,360
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	4,660
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	4,650

	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a previous choice (Elective choice)	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,350
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	4,660
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	4,660

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 27,770

S6

SEMESTER 9 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice):	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	4,650
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic	4,650

Any ONE of the following but not the same as previous choice (Elective choice):

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	4,650
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Application 4	4,650
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	4,660

SEMESTER 10

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	4,350

Any ONE of the following but not the same as previous choice (Elective choice):

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	4,650
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	4,650
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	4,660

TOTAL 5TH YEAR 20,160

NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: POWER**35BPEN****S1**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,840
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	1,750
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	3,750
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	3,750
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,170
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,170
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

S2

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APR520S	Applied Programming	3,730
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	3,740
EMA120S	Electronics Machines 2 **	3,750
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	3,750
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,170
PRJ110S	Projects 1	3,750
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		43,600

P1

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR2100	Electrical Engineering Practice 1	1,840
EPR2100	Electrical Engineering Practice 1	3,740

P2

SEMESTER 4		
EPR2200	Electrical Engineering Practice 2	3,760
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		9,340

S3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMS1100	Engineering Mechanics	1,840
CTS210S	Control Systems 2	3,740
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A	3,750
ELD3300	Electrical Distribution 3	1,910
PEN310S	Power Engineering 3	3,730
PRJ210S	Projects 2	3,730
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,170

S4

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:		
AUT3300	Automation 3	3,750
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2	3,750
CTS310S	Control Systems 3	3,750
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3	3,750
EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3	3,750
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B	3,740
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3	3,740
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B	3,730
PEL3300	Power Electronics 3	3,730
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		43,260

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN POWER ENGINEERING**35BPEN****S5**

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	4,650
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	2,650
POS410S	Power Systems 4	4,650

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	4,650
Any ONE of the following (Sequence Choice)		
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,360
EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A	4,650
Any ONE of the following but not the same as a previous choice (Elective Choice)		
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,350
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	4,650
EPR410SE	Electrical Protection 4A	4,650
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	4,650
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	4,650
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	4,650
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		27,760

S6		
SEMESTER 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	Any ONE of the following Sequence choice (Elective choice):	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	4,650
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a previous choice (Elective choice):	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	4,650
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	4,650
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	4,650
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	4,650
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	4,650
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
SEMESTER 10		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	4,350
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a previous choice (Elective choice)	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	4,650
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	4,650
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	4,650
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	4,650
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	4,650
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
	TOTAL 5TH YEAR	20,180

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING **07BELL**
Revised (Phased in 2020)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	3,750
EEF511S	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals 115	3,750
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	3,730

EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	3,750

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	3,750
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	3,750
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	3,750
ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	3,750
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	3,730
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		37,300

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DGE511S	Digital Electronics 215	3,750
ECC511S	Electronic Circuit CAD and Simulations 214	3,750
ECD611S	Electronic Circuit Design 215	4,650
EPJ511S	Electronic Projects 213	3,750
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	3,750
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	3,730
		3,730

SEMESTER 4	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCE620S	Communication Electronics 224	3,750
COS620S	Control Systems	4,650
ECD620S	Electronic Circuit Design 225	4,650
EPJ621S	Electronic Projects 223	3,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
MCA621S	Microcontroller Application 224	3,750
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		53,930

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCE611S	Communication Electronics 314	3,750
IAU611S	Industrial Automation 314	3,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
MCA611S	Microcontroller Applications 314	3,750
SYD611S	Sustainability	1,750

SEMESTER 6	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	

	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	3,750
WEL621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,650
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		24,990

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DCN711S	Data Communication and Networks 414	3,750
ESD711S	Electronic Systems Design 414	3,750
ITG711S	Internet of Things 414	3,750

PLUS TWO OF THE FOLLOWING STRAND ELECTIVE COURSES DEPENDING ON SPECIALISATION:

Communication Systems Strand:		
WCS711S	Wireless Communication Systems 414	3,750
OCT711S	Optoelectronic Technology 414	3,750
Embedded Systems Strand:		
ESS711S	Embedded Systems 414	3,750
AIC711S	Artificial Intelligence 414	3,750

SEMESTER 8	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	3,750
PJM721S	Project Management 423	3,750

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 28,090

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN POWER ENGINEERING 07BPEN
Revised Old 35BPEN-(Phased in 2020)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	3,750
EEF511S	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals 115	3,750
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	3,730
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	3,750

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	3,750
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	3,750
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	3,750

ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	3,750
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	3,730

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 37,300

YEAR 2 (Complete Fees to be available in 2021)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EIW511S	Electrical Installation and Workshop Technology 214	4,670
ETD611S	Electrical Transmission and Distribution 214	4,670
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	3,730
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	3,730
IMT611S	Introduction to Measurement and Instrumentation 214	3,510

SEMESTER 4	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COS620S	Control Systems	4,650
EMS521S	Electrical Machines 224	3,750
MCC621S	Microcontroller Application 224	4,650
PED621S	Power Electronics and Drives 224	4,650
PPL621S	Power Engineering Principles and Lightning 224	4,650
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		48,930

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ELM611S	Electrical Machines 314	3,730
ELP611S	Electrical Protection 314	4,650
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	3,730
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750

SEMESTER 6	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	1,900
WEL621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,650
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		24,000

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PSS711S	Power Systems 414	4,650
PSA711S	Power Systems Analysis and Simulation 414	4,670
PWP711S	Power Systems Protection 414	4,670
RET711S	Renewable Energy Technology 414	4,650
PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE COURSES		
DEPENDING ON DEMAND		
HVE711S	High Voltage Engineering 414	4,650
MTE711S	Maintenance Engineering 414	4,650
SEMESTER 8	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	3,750
IDP711S	Industrial Design Project 422	4,670
PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE COURSES		
DEPENDING ON DEMAND		
EBS721S	Electrical Building Services Design 424	4,650
SEA721S	Ship Electrical Systems and Automation	4,650
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		38,200

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 35BELL

FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESD410S	Electronic System Design 4	4,650
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	4,650
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	2,650
SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE		
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	4,650
Any ONE of the following (Sequence Choice)		
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,350
ECC410S	Electronic Communication 4	4,660
MSA410S	Micro Control Systems Applications 4	4,650
Any ONE of the following but not the same as a previous choice (Elective Choice)		
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,360
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670

ECC410S	Electronic Communication 4	4,660
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
MSA410S	Micro Control Systems Applications 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	4,660
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	-
EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A	-

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 36,770

SEMESTER 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

Any ONE of the following Sequence choice (Elective choice):

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	4,650
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic	4,650

Any ONE of the following but not the same as a previous choice (Elective choice):

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	4,650
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	4,650
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	4,660

SEMESTER 10

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	4,350

Any ONE of the following but not the same as a previous choice (Elective choice)

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	4,650
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	4,650
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	4,650
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	4,670
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	4,650
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	4,650
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	4,650
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	4,660

TOTAL 5TH YEAR 29,480

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

07BMEC

(New Revised) (Phasing in 2019)

S1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	3,730
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	3,750
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	3,730
APP510S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	2,540
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	3,730

S2

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	3,730
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	3,730
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	3,730
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	3,730
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	3,740
PFT520S	Programming for Technologists	3,730
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	43,460

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	3,750
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	3,730
DME610S	Design of Machine Elements 1	3,750
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	3,740
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials 1	2,800
TMD610S	Thermodynamics	3,750

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DME620S	Design of Machine Elements 2	3,750
COS620S	Control Systems	4,650
MCM620S	Mechanics of Materials 2	2,800
HTR620S	Heat Transfer	3,730
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
TMC620S	Theory of Machines	3,750
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	46,470

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WME610S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP720S	Mechanical Engineering Project 1	4,650
MDP720S	Mechanical Design Project	3,750
HVA/R720S	Heating, Ventilation, Airconditioning and Refrigeration	3,750
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,750
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses	
CFD720S	Computational Fluid Dynamics	2,580
MMT720S	Modern Manufacturing Technologies	3,750
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	27,570

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP710S	Mechanical Engineering Project 2	4,650
MTE710S	Maintenance Engineering	3,730
RES710S	Renewable Energy Systems	3,880
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses	
AME710S	Automotive Engineering	2,690
MVN710S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	4,650
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	18,750

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MARINE ENGINEERING **07BTME**
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)

YEAR 1	(at NUST, Windhoek)	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	3,730
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	3,750
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	3,730
APC510S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	2,540
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	3,730

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	3,730
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	3,730

EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	3,730
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	3,730
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	3,740
TFL520S	Thermofluids	3,720

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 43,450

Year 2 (at NAMFI, along with NUST)

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	3,750
EPN510S	Electric Power Engineering 1	2,800
IAA520S	Instrumentation and Automation	3,750
HAP520S	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3,750
PAP520S	Pumps and Piping	3,750
TES520S	Turbine Engineering and Operational Safety	3,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEK520S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 3	3,730
MTS520S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 3	4,110
OBT520S	On-board Training	4,110
MEK520S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 3	3,730
MTS510S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 1&2	4,110
MEK511S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 2	3,730

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 46,910

YEAR 3 & 4 AT SAMK, Finland

contact Dept for further information

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 35BMEC
(Phasing out 2024)

S1

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMS1100	Engineering Mechanics (Statics) 1**	3,740
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1	3,750
MAT111S	Mathematics 1***	2,170
CAD1100	Computer Aided Draughting**	3,730
WPR1100	Workshop Practice	3,730

S2**SEMESTER 2**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FMC1200	Fluid Mechanics 2**	3,730
EMP1200	Engineering Mechanics (Particle Dynamics) 2**	3,750
MAT120S	Mathematics 2**	2,170
DEM1200	Design and Manufacture 2**	3,750
MOM1200	Mechanics of Materials 2**	2,800
TDY1200	Thermodynamics 2**	3,750
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		40,660

P1

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR2100	Mechanical Engineering Practice 1	3,750

P2

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR2200	Mechanical Engineering Practice 2	3,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 9,340

YEAR 3**S3**

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FMC310S	Fluid Mechanics 3	3,730
EMR310S	Engineering Mechanics 3A	3,750
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,170
DEM310S	Design and Manufacture 3A	3,750
MOM310S	Mechanics of Materials 3A	3,750
TDY310S	Thermodynamics 3A	3,750

S4

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENT3400	Entrepreneurship and Management	1,750
FMC320S	Fluid Mechanics 3B	3,750
MEP320S	Mechanical Engineering Design Project	3,750
TOM320S	Theory of Machines	3,750
MOM320S	Mechanics of Materials 3B	3,750
ICE320S	Internal Combustion Engines	3,740

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 43,230

YEAR 4**S5**

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MVN410S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	4,650
MOM410S	Mechanics of Materials 4	4,650
HTF410S	Heat Transfer 4**	4,650
MEP410S	Mechanical Engineering Project 4A	4,650

S6

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COS410S	Control Systems 4	4,650
FMC420S	Fluid Mechanics 4**	4,650
MEP420S	Mechanical Engineering Project 4B	4,650

ELECTIVES:

ESA410S	Experimental Stress Analysis*	3,440
RAC410S	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning*	4,650
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	2,650

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 39,040

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL
(Revised in 2016)**

08BEME

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100
END511S	Engineering Drawings 114	2,800
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
MLS120S	Materials Science 124	2,800
MOM120S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	3,750
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawings 124	1,940
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,380

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	3,740
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	3,740
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	3,730
EMC610S	Electrical Machines 214	3,730
EMC510S	Engineering Mechanics 213	3,730

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	3,750
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	3,750
SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	3,740
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	3,740
ETR620S	Electronics 224	3,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 51,440

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MOM710S	Mechanics of Materials 314	3,730
TFL710S	Thermofluids 314	3,730
EXM710S	Experimental Methods 315	3,730
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	3,730
MPS710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	3,730
MAD710S	Machine Design 315	3,730

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	3,730
TOM720S	Theory of Machines 324	3,730
HTF720S	Heat Transfer 324	3,730
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Enterprise	1,750
VAN720S	Vibration and Noise 324	3,730
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 42,640

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DSP810S	Design Project 419	4,430
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 415	4,450
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methods 414	4,430

ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	3,750
	Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:	
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	4,450
CAM810S	Computer Aided Manufacturing 415	4,430
MTS810S	Mechatronics 415	4,650

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MCP820S	Mechanical Project 424	1,750
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethic, Professionalism 424	4,450
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,430
	Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:	
PPT820S	Power Plant Technology 425	4,430
CPN820S	Cleaner Production	4,430
MPA820S	Microprocessor Applications 425	4,430
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	38,410

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Phasing out 2017) 35BEET

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	2,800
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
MOM521	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
EEG120S	Electrical Engineering 125	3,060
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	2,800
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 123	2,800
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,160

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DEL510S	Digital Electronics 215	3,730

DSA610S	Data Structure & Algorithm	3,440
MTM310S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
ANE510S	Analogue Electronics 215	3,730
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles	1,750
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 215	3,730

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAI620S	Measurements and Instrumentation 224	3,750
DEL620S	Digital Electronics 225	3,740
SAS620S	Signals and Systems 225	3,750
IPG120S	Introduction to Programming	4,110
MTM720S	Engineering Mathematics 225	3,740
ANE620S	Analogue Electronics 225	3,740
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		44,150

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAR710S	Computer Architecture 315	3,730
ICN210S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,440
TCE610S	Telecommunication Engineering 315	3,740
CNS610S	Control Systems 315	3,730
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CNS720S	Control Systems 325	3,730
TCE720S	Telecommunication Engineering 325	3,500
MCA720S	Microcontroller Applications 325	3,500
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
EEM720S	Engineering Electromagnetics 325	3,730
PAS620S	Probability and Statistics 324	3,500
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		37,940

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ACP710S	Applied Computer Programming 424	4,650
REG810S	Radio Engineering 415	4,650
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,430
EMT810S	Engineering Management 415	4,650
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
DIC810S	Digital Communication 415	4,650
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,440

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESD820S	Electronic Systems Design 425	3,740
DSP820S	Digital Signal Processing 425	3,740
OPC820S	Optical Communication 425	3,500
RNE820S	Renewable Energy 425	3,740
Plus any TWO of the following:		
TSN820S	Telecommunication Switching & Network Systems 425	3,740
INR820S	Intelligent Robotics 425	4,650
MCS820S	Mobile Communication Systems 425	3,500
DCS820S	Digital Control Systems 425	4,650
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		54,080

Semester 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETP830S	Electronics and Telecommunications Project 511	4,670
TOTAL 5TH YEAR		6,510

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS **08BEET**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	2,800
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry	3,740
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	2,800
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits	3,750
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	2,800
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		39,380

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
ADS611S	Analogue Electronics Devices and Systems 215	4,670
PEF610S	Programming for Engineers 214	3,740
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles 215	1,750
EMC611S	Electical Machines 214	3,730
ECV611S	Energy Conversion 215	3,100
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods	3,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Circuits 225	3,510
AED621S	Analog Electronic Design 225	3,740
SAS620S	Signals and Systems	3,750
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	45,780
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCN611S	Computer Communication Networks 315	3,510
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
ACT711S	Analogue Communication Techniques and Systems	3,510
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	3,730
CAM711S	Computer Architecture and Microprocessors 315	3,510
MAI711S	Measurements and Instrumentation	3,510
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	3,730
MCA721S	Microcontroller Applications 325	3,510
DCT721S	Digital Communication Techniques	3,510
EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	3,510
DSP721S	Digital Signal Processing 324	3,510
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	42,630
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management	3,750
MWE811S	Microwave Engineering 414	3,760

ANE510S	Analogue Electronics 215	3,730
EWP510S	Electrical Workshop Practice 214	3,730
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 215	3,730

Semester 4

MAI620S	Measurements and Instrumentation 224	3,750
DEL620S	Digital Electronics 225	3,740
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	3,740
IPG120S	Intro to Programming	4,110
MTM720S	Engineering Mathematics 225	3,740
ANE620S	Analogue Electronics 225	3,740

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 47,070

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
CAR710S	Computer Architecture 315	3,730
PSE610S	Power Systems Engineering 315	3,730
EMC720S	Electrical Machines 315	3,760
CNS610S	Control Systems 315	3,730
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
ICN210S	Intro to Computer Networking	3,440

Semester 6

CNS720S	Control Systems 325	3,730
PSE720S	Power Systems Engineering 325	3,730
EEM720S	Engineering Electromagnetics 325	3,730
PAS620S	Probability & Statistics 324	3,500
PEL610S	Power Electronics 325	3,730
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 42,150

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
ACP710S	Applied Computer Programming 424	4,650
AMA720S	Automation 415	3,730
PSE810S	Power Systems Engineering 415	4,670
ETD820S	Electric Drives 415	4,670
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,430
EMT810S	Engineering Management 415	4,650
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

Semester 8

ESD820S	Electrical Systems Design 425	3,740
RNE820S	Renewable Energy 425	3,740
PSP820S	Power Systems Protection 425	3,740

Semester 4

NMS620S	Numerical Methods	3,750
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Principles 215	3,510
SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670
TDN620S	Thermodynamics	3,740
AED621S	Analogue Electronics 225	3,740
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 45,770

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
MAI711S	Measurement and Instrumentation	3,510
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
PST711S	Power Systems 315	4,670
EMC711S	Electrical Machines 315	3,760
SYM711S	Systems Modelling 313	3,730
ATM711S	Automation 315	3,730
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
WEP711S	Work Integrated Learning -Electrical	4,670

Semester 6

EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	3,510
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	3,730
MMS721S	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems	3,720
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
PSD721S	Power Semiconductor Devices	3,720
PST721S	Power Systems	4,670

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 50,510

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
EDP811S	Electrical Design Project 419	3,760
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology	4,430
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology	3,750
ETD811S	Electric Devices	4,670
Plus any TWO of the following:		
TDN811S	Transmission & Distribution Networks 425	3,760
POS811S	Power System Operation & Control 425	3,740
EMM811S	Energy Management 415	3,760
HVE811S	High Voltage Engineering 415	4,650
RAE811S	Renewable Energy 415	4,650
Electric Drives, Automation and Control Strand:		
ETM811S	Electrical Machines 415	4,650
ATS811S	Automation 415	2,350

DCS811S	Digital Control Systems 425	4,650
Semester 8		
EPP821S	Electrical Power Project 421	4,750
EIS820S	Engineering-in-Society: Ethics and Professionalism	4,450
PSP821S	Power Systems Protection 425	3,060
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		44,660

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING **08BIND**
(Phased in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,100
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	2,800
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,100
END111S	Engineering Drawing 114	2,800
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

Semester 2

MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,100
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	3,740
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	2,800
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	2,800
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	3,750
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	1,940
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **39,380**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,100
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	3,740
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	3,740
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	3,730
EMC610S	Engineering Mechanics 213	3,730
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 214	3,730

Semester 4

NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	3,750
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	3,750

SSS621S	Statistics 224	4,670
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	3,740
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	3,740
ETR620S	Electronics 224	3,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 51,440

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SSM710S	Systems Simulation Modelling 314	1,750
IEM710S	Industrial Ergonomics 314	3,740
MFS710S	Manufacturing Systems 314	3,740
QEN710S	Quality Engineering 314	3,740
OMM710S	Optimisation Methods 314	3,740
MSP710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	3,730
EEC710S	Engineering Economics 314	3,740

Semester 6

IED720S	Industrial Engineering Design 324	4,650
ILG720S	Industrial Logistics 324	4,650
PPC720S	Process Planning and Cost Estimation 414	4,650
ACM720S	Accounting and Management 324	1,750
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 45,220

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDP810S	Industrial Design Project 414	4,670
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,450
OMM810S	Optimisation Methods 414	4,670
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,430
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	3,750

Semester 8

IEP820S	Industrial Engineering Project 420	4,670
POM820S	Production and Operations Management 414	4,670
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	4,450

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 37,600

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
Postgraduate Programmes

MASTER IN TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

52MTEN

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AIR910S	Design of Airports	6,540
HAR910S	Design of Sea Harbors & Inland Waterways	6,540
MET710S	Mechanical Engineering (Basic of Traffic Systems)	6,540
OEC810S	Operational Economy	6,540
RAI910S	Design of Railways (Geometric Design & Permanent Way)	6,540
ROA910S	Design of Roads (Geometric Design & Pavement Technology)	6,540
TRA910S	Traffic Engineering	6,540

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPT920S	Environmental Problems of Traffic Routes	6,540
LOG920S	Logistics (Transport Engineering)	6,540
PIP920S	Design of Pipelines	6,540
WHS920S	Warehouse Systems	6,540
WNE920S	Whole National Economy	6,540

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 80,320

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETPX30S	Evaluation of Transport Projects	6,540
LIT930S	Logistics - IT (Transport Eng)	6,540

SEMESTER 4

LFR940S	Legal Framework	6,540
MTE940S	Master Thesis (Transport Engineering)	6,540

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 28,000

**MASTER OF INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2016)**

09MIWR

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
IWR910S	Integrated Water Resource Management	6,300
QEM910S	Water Quality & Environmental Management	6,300
HDG910S	Hydrogeology	6,300
Semester 2		
RAP920S	Water Resources Analysis & Planning	6,300
EQP920S	Environmental Water Quality Processes	6,300
REM920S	Research Methodology	6,300
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		39,640
SECOND YEAR		
REGISTRATION FEES		1,840
Semester 3		
WWM910S	Wastewater Management	6,300
WSM910S	Water Supply Management	6,300
Semester 4		
TWM911S	Mini Thesis-THESIS	6,300
TWM912S	Mini Thesis-EXTENSION	1,630
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		20,740

MASTER OF INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT **5MIWRM**
(Phased out from 2016)

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1		REGISTRATION FEES
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATW910S	GIS, Database Mgmt. & Analytical Tools for Integrated Water Resource Management	6,300
PAE910S	Principles of Aquatic Ecology	6,300
PHY910S	Principles of Hydrology	6,300
PIW910S	Principles of Integrated Water Resources Management	6,300
WQE910S	Principles of Water Quality & Environmental Management	6,300
Semester 2		
PLI920S	Policies, Laws and Institutions	6,300
SEA920S	Socio-Economic Aspects of Water and Environmental Resources	6,300
WAP920S	Water Resources Analysis & Planning	6,300
WQP920S	Environmental Water Quality Processes	6,300
WSU920S	Water Supply	6,300
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		64,840

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMW930S	Research Methodology (MIWRM)	6,300
WAM930S	Wastewater Management	6,300
WGW930S	Group Work Project	5,880
WMA930S	Water Utility Management	6,300
	ONE of the following Elective Courses:	
GWM930S	Groundwater Modeling	5,880
GMG930S	Groundwater Management	5,880

SECOND YEAR

Semester 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WAT911S	Mini Thesis	6,300

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 38,800

MASTER OF INTERGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT 35MWRM
Module: Water For People (SADC-Cooperation)

	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WSS520S	Water Supply and Sanitation 2	4,870
WUM520S	Water Utility Management 2	5,630
WWM520S	Wastewater Management	6,670
WQP920S	Environmental Water Quality Processes	6,300
	TOTAL	25,310

MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING 09MIEN

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IEM910S	Industrial Engineering Methods	10,050
WSC910S	Work Science (Industrial Engineering)	10,050
AEE910S	Applied Economics for Engineers	10,050

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
QRE920S	Quality and Reliability	10,050
BAN920S	Business Analysis	10,050

RTM920S	Research Techniques & Methodology	10,050
TOTAL		62,140

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IET911S	Thesis	5,040
IET912S	Thesis	5,040
IET913X	Industrial Engineering Extension	2,930
TOTAL		14,850

MASTER OF ENGINEERING IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

09MECE

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMM911S	Construction Management and Methods	10,050
SDF911S	Sustainable Development and Institutional Framework Structures	10,050
AAD911S	Advanced Structural Analysis and Structural Dynamics Transportation	10,050
QTM911S	Quantitative Methods Water	10,050
GDM911S	GIS and Data Management	10,050

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	Structures	
FEA921S	Finite Element Analysis	10,050
ADS921S	Advanced Design of Steel Structures	10,050
ADC921S	Advanced Design of Concrete Structures Transportation	10,050
ATM921S	Advanced Transport Modeling	10,050
RET921A	Railway Engineering and Transport	10,050
APT921S	Advanced Pavement Technology Water:	10,050
FCU921S	Flood Control and Water Resources Utilisation	10,050
AWS921S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Systems	10,050
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	10,050
TOTAL		62,140

SECOND YEAR	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
SEMESTER 3	COURSE TITLE	
RTM920S	Research Methodology Techniques	10,050

Plus ONE of the following strands depending on specialization i.e. Structures, Transportation or Water

	Structures	
TAS911S	Topics in Advanced Structural Engineering	10,050
	Transportation	
TAT911S	Topics in Advanced Transportation Engineering	10,050
	Water:	
TAW911S	Topics in Advanced Water Engineering	10,050
SEMESTER 4		
TMC911S	Thesis	10,050
TMC912X	Thesis Civil Engineering Extension	2,510
	TOTAL	34,500

MASTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

09MEEN

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1

Registration Fees 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESA911S	Environmental Systems and Analysis Tools	3,510
SWE911S	Solid Waste Engineering and Cleaner Production	3,510
EFM911S	Environmental Fluid Mechanics	3,510

SEMESTER 2

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	10,050
	Plus ONE of the following strand depending on specialisation	
	Energy Systems	
REE921S	Renewable Energies & Energy System Engineering	10,050
EET921S	Energy Efficiency Technology	10,050
	Water Engineering	
HDS921S	Hydraulic Structures	10,050
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	10,050
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	42,520

YEAR 2

Registration Fees 1,840

CPURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	SEMESTER 3	
	ONE of the following Strand compulsory depending on specialisation	
	Energy Systems	
BEG911S	Bio-Energy	10,050
	Water Engineering	

AWW911S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering	10,050
---------	---	--------

SEMESTER 4

TEE911S	Thesis	10,070
TEE912X	Thesis Extension	2,510

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		21,960
-----------------------	--	---------------

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY **08PGDS**
(Phased in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEV811S	Space Environment	4,650
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	4,650
SAP811S	Space Applications	4,650
SMA811S	Satellite Mission Analysis and Design	4,650

Semester 2

SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	4,650
SAT821S	Satellite Architecture	4,650
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	4,650

TOTAL		34,390
--------------	--	---------------

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPACE AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE **08PGDA**
(Phased in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEV811S	Space Environment	4,650
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	4,650
SAP811S	Space applications	4,650
IMD811S	Instrumentation Measurement and Data Analysis Techniq	4,650

Semester 2

SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	4,650
AMS821S	Atmospheric Science	4,650
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	4,650

TOTAL		34,390
--------------	--	---------------

MASTER OF SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS **09MSES**

(Phasing in 2018)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EST911S	Energy Systems	9,570
SEI911S	Socio-Ecological Impact Assessment	9,570
SDE911S	Sustainable Development	9,570

SEMESTER 2

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	10,050
PMG921S	Participatory Mapping and Geographic Information Syster	9,570
Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory depending on specialisation:		
Energy Technology Strand:		
SER921S	Solar Energy Resources and Technologies	9,570
Energy Management Strand:		
ECO921S	Energy Economics	9,570
TOTAL		59,740

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENS911S	Energy Storage Technology	9,570
WOE911S	Wind and Ocean Energy Technologies	9,570
BEG911S	Bio-Energy	10,050

Plus ONE of the following strand elective courses for specialisation in Energy Management:

EPO911S	Energy Policy	
EMM911S	Energy Management	9,570
PJM911S	Project Management	9,570
		9,570

SEMESTER 3 & 4 (Year Course)

TSE911S	Thesis	10,050
TSE912S	THesis	10,050
TSE913X	Thesis Extension	5,040
TOTAL		55,690

ALL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENGINEERING **10DRPE**
(Phased in 2016)

Course Code	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
Course Title		
PHD101S	PhD Thesis Semester 1	10,890
PHD102S	PhD Thesis Semester 2	10,890
PHD103S	PhD Thesis Semester 3	10,890

PHD104S	PhD Thesis Semester 4	10,890
PHD105S	PhD Thesis Semester 5	10,890
PHD106S	PhD Thesis Semester 6	10,890
PHD107X	Thesis Extension Semester 7	5,450
TOTAL		72,630

FACULTY OF HEALTH & APPLIED SCIENCES
Undergraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES

08BMLS

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
HPY511S	Human Anatomy & Physiology 1A	2,800
IML511S	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science	2,800
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,540
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	2,680
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,060
CUS4111S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750

Semester 2

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
HPY521S	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1B	2,800
IMY521S	Immunology	2,800
BIO521S	Biochemistry	2,800
CMB521S	Cell and Molecular Biology	2,800

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 37,380

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
MMB611S	Medical Microbiology	3,700
HAM611S	Haematology 2A	3,700
CLC611S	Clinical Chemistry 2A	3,700
ANP611S	Anatomical Pathology 2A	2,950

Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MMB621S	Medical Microbiology 2B	3,700
HAM621S	Haematology 2B	3,700
CLC621S	Clinical Chemistry 2B	3,700
ANP621S	Anatomical Pathology 2B	2,950
IMH621S	Immunohaematology	3,700
MOD621S	Molecular Diagnostics	3,700

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 39,090

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5		
Course Code	Course Title	
	Registration Fees	1,840
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
MMB711S	Medical Microbiology 3	3,710
HAM711S	Haematology	3,700
CLC711S	Clinical Chemistry 3	3,700
MLM711S	Medical Laboratory Management	3,710

Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
RMA821S	Research Methodology	3,030
WLB721S	Work Integrated Learning 3	5,380

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 26,820

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7		
Course Code	Course Title	
	Registration Fees	1,840
ICP811S	Integrated Clinical Pathology	3,030
WLB811S	Work Integrated Learning 4A	5,380

Semester 8		
Course Code	Course Title	
MTB811S	Mini Thesis	3,030

WLB821S	Work Integrated Learning 4B	5,380
---------	-----------------------------	-------

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 18,660

BACHELOR OF BIO-MEDICAL SCIENCES (Phasing out from 2017)

50BBMS

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
HPY110S	Human Anatomy & Physiology 1A	2,800
CEM110S	Medical Chemistry	2,160
BCL110S	Biostatistics & Calculations	2,050
MPH110S	Medical Physics	2,790
LAP110S	Laboratory Principles 1A	2,350
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
Semester 2		
HPY120S	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1B	2,800
BMB120S	Molecular Biology	2,800
IMY120S	Immunology	2,800
BCH120S	Biochemistry	2,800
ALP120S	Applied Laboratory Principles 1B	2,800
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		33,270
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
MMB210S	Medical Microbiology 1	3,020
HAM210S	Haematology 1	3,020
CLC210S	Clinical Chemistry 1	3,020
CEB210S	Cell Biology	3,020
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MMB220S	Medical Microbiology 2	3,710
HAM220S	Haematology 2	3,710
CLC220S	Clinical Chemistry 2	3,710
BOD220S	Biology of Diseases	3,710
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		28,760
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
MMB310S	Medical Microbiology 3	3,710
HAM310S	Haematology 3	3,710
CLC310S	Clinical Chemistry 3	3,710
RES310S	Research Methodology A	3,030
LAM320S	Medical Laboratory Management A	3,030
MOD310S	Molecular Diagnostics	3,030

Semester 6		
BMT320S	Experiential Learning A	5,380

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 27,440

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
BMT410S	Experiential Learning B	5,380

Semester 8		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICP420S	Integrated Clinical Pathology	3,030
RSP420S	Research Project	3,030
LAM420S	Medical Laboratory Management	3,020

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 16,300

**BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2018)**

07BOMC

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750

YEAR COURSES		
EMC501Y	Emergency Medical Care I	8,900
HAP501Y	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5,080
PHC501Y	Primary Health Care and HIV/AIDS	5,080
CPR501Y	Clinical Practice I	5,080

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 42,220

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
MRS511S	Medical Rescue 1A	7,380

PPH611S	Pathophysiology	2,170
---------	-----------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MLE512S	Medical Law and Ethics	2,170
MRS511S	Medical Rescue 1B	7,380

YEAR COURSES

EMC601Y	Emergency Medical Care II	9,800
PHA601Y	Pharmacology	2,940
CPR601Y	Clinical Practice II	5,080

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 40,510

THIRD YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EMS612S	Emergency Medical Service Administration	3,750

Year Courses

EMC701Y	Emergency Medical Care III	8,900
CPR701Y	Clinical Practice III	4,800
ICU701Y	ICU and Critical Care Transport	4,560

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 25,600

BACHELOR OF PRE-HOSPITAL EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE 07BEMC
(New Programme - Phasing in 2013)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750

YEAR COURSES

PEM501Y	Pre-hospital Emergency Medical Care I	5,080
HAP501Y	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5,080
PHC501Y	Primary Health Care and HIV/AIDS	5,080
CPR501Y	Clinical Practice I	5,080

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 38,400

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GPA611S	General Pathology	-
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MLE512S	Medical Law and Ethics	2,170

YEAR COURSES

PEM601Y	Pre-hospital Emergency Medical Care II	-
PHA601Y	Pharmacology	2,940
BMR501Y	Basic Medical Rescue	-
CPR601Y	Clinical Practice II	5,080

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 13,780

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	
Course Code	Course Title	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
AMC611S	Aeromedical Care	-

Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
EMS612S	Emergency Medical Service Administration	3,750
CCT712S	Critical Care Transport	-

Year Courses		
PEM701Y	Pre-hospital Emergency Medical Care III	-
CPR701Y	Clinical Practice III	4,800

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 10,300

BACHELOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES 08BEHS
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2013)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	2,680
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,540
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,060
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,410
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
SSS512S	Social Studies	2,600
MAP512S	Microbiology and Parasitology	2,800
WAS512S	Water and Sanitation	2,600
BCC512S	Building Construction and Control	2,600

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 32,590

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
WSM611S	Waste Management	3,030
OSH611S	Occupational Health and Safety 2A	3,030
FMH611S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2A	3,030
PHL611S	Public Health Legislation 2A	3,030
EPD611S	Epidemiology	3,050

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APN612S	Air Pollution and Noise	3,030
OHS612S	Occupational Health and Safety 2B	3,030
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,050
FMH612S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2B	3,030
PHL612S	Public Health Legislation 2B	3,030

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 33,930

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPP711S	Environmental Pollution Procedures	3,030
OHS711S	Occupational Health and Safety 3	3,030
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,380
HMP711S	Health Management Practice 3	3,030

FMH711S	Food and Meat Hygiene 3	3,030
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWL712S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	5,330

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 24,420

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HMP811S	Health Management Practice 4	3,030
OHS811S	Occupational Health and Safety 4	3,030
RMA811S	Research Methodology	3,030
FMH811S	Food and Meat Hygiene 4	3,030
EQM811S	Environmental Quality Management	3,030

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWL812S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	5,910
EMT812S	Mini-Thesis	2,680

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 25,580

**BACHELOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2017)**

08BOHS

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	2,680
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,540
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,060
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,420

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
WAS512S	Water and Sanitation	2,610
MAP512S	Microbiology and Parasitology	2,800
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	2,600
HAH521S	Housing and Health	2,600

	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	32,610
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
WSM611S	Waste Management	3,030
OHS611S	Occupational Health and Safety 2A	3,030
FMH611S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2A	3,030
EPD611S	Epidemiology	3,040
PHL611S	Public Health Legislation 2A	3,030
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS612S	Occupational Health and Safety 2B	3,030
FMH612S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2B	3,030
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,040
PHL612S	Public Health Legislation 2B	3,030
APN612S	Air Pollution and Noise	3,030
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	33,910
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
OHS711S	Occupational Health and Safety 3	3,030
FMH711S	Food and Meat Hygiene 3	3,030
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,390
HMP711S	Health Management Practice 3	3,030
EPS711S	Environmental Pollution and Safety	3,030
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWL712S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	5,340
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	24,440
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS811S	Occupational Health and Safety 4	3,030
FMH811S	Food and Meat Hygiene 4	3,030
RMA811S	Research Methodology	3,030
HMP811S	Health Management Practice 4	3,030
EQM811S	Environmental Quality Management	3,030

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWL812S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	5,640
EMT812S	Mini-Thesis	2,680

TOTAL 4TH YEAR **25,310**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT **07BHIS**
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 **Registration Fees** **1,840**

Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	2,680
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	2,540
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,060
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,420

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
CHP521S	Community Health Promotions	2,600
BPP521S	Basic Pathophysiology	2,690
BME521S	Biomedical Ethics	2,220
IHI521S	Introduction to Health Informatics	2,220

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **31,730**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 **Registration Fees** **1,840**

Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
HIT611S	Health Information Technology	4,430
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,040
PHS611S	Policy in Health Information Systems	4,430
MTD611S	Medical Terminologies and Disease Nomenclature	2,880

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
EHR621S	Electronic Health Records	2,880
ICD621S	International Classification of Disease	3,030
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,040
HIM621S	Health Information Management	3,030

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 30,350

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code Course Title

EPD711S Epidemiology 3 3,390

PHM711S Principles of Health Management 2,860

SYD611S Sustainability and Development 1,750

PHP721S Public Health Practice 3,030

Plus TWO of the following elective courses:

BSD721S Biostatistics and Demography 3,030

LHM721S Legislations of Health Information Mgmt. 3,030

FMS721S Financial Management in Health Services 3,030

Semester 6

Course Code Course Title

WIH711S Work Integrated Learning (Part 1) 3,650

WIH721S Work Integrated Learning (Part 2) 5,340

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 27,920

**BACHELOR OF HUMAN NUTRITION 08BOHN
(NEW programme phasing in 2018)**

YEAR 1

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code Course Title

PLU411S Principles of English Language Use 1,750

CUS411S Computer User Skills 3,530

HSP511S Health Sciences Physics 2,680

HSC511S Health Sciences Chemistry 2,540

HSS511S Health Sciences Statistics 2,060

AAP511S Anatomy and Physiology 1,420

Semester 2

ICT521S Information Competence 4,430

EPR511S English in Practice 1,750

CHP521S Community Health Promotion 2,600

IBC521S Introduction to Biochemistry 2,650

IFN521S Introduction to Foods, Nutrition and Health 2,720

GEP521S	Gastro-intestinal and Endocrine Physiology	2,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		32,030
YEAR 2		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
MIB611S	Microbiology	2,650
FSN611S	Food Security and Nutrition	2,730
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,040
NTL611S	Nutrition Through the Life Cycle	2,730
Semester 4		
FCH621S	Food Chemistry	2,650
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,040
MCN621S	Maternal and Early Childhood Nutrition	2,730
FCA621S	Food Composition and Analysis	2,730
FSS621S	Food Service Systems	2,730
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		28,620
YEAR 3		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,390
PHM711S	Principles of Health Management	2,860
HNT711S	Human Nutrition 1	3,470
PHC711S	Principles of Primary Health Care Nutrition	2,860
Semester 6		
FPP721S	Food Processing and Preservation	2,860
HTN721S	Human Nutrition 2	3,470
NNA721S	Nutrition Anthropology	2,860
RMA811S	Research Methodology	3,030
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		28,390
YEAR 4		
Semester 7	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
CAN811S	Computer Application in Nutrition	3,420
NIE811S	Nutrition in Emergencies	3,420
CNN811S	Community Nutrition	3,420
PCN811S	Primary Care Nutrition for HIV/AIDS and Communicable Diseases	3,420
NCA811S	Nutraceuticals and Alternative Nutritional Remedies	3,420
Semester 8		
MTN821S	Mini-Thesis	2,530

WLN821S	Work Integrated Learning	5,040
---------	--------------------------	-------

TOTAL 4TH YEAR		26,510
-----------------------	--	---------------

: APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS	07BAMS
(Phasing in from 2015)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SAT501S	Sets, Algebra and Trigonometry	2,160
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,160
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	1,960
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	2,160
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CLS502S	Calculus 1	2,160
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	2,160
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 1	2,160
SIN502S	Statistical Inference	2,160
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

TOTAL 1ST YEAR		28,980
-----------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
SIN601S	Statistical Inference 2	2,160
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,340
LIA601S	Linear Algebra 2	2,340
FIM601S	Financial Mathematics 2	2,340
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	2,340
AMS602S	Applied Mathematical and Statistical Computing	4,860
RAA602S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,340
PBT602S	Probability Theory 2	2,340
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,340
DEM602S	Demography	2,340

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 33,760

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,490
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,490
TSA701S	Time Series Analysis	2,490
SMS701S	Survey Methods and Sampling Techniques	2,490
MMO701S	Mathematical Modelling 1	2,490
WIL701S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,700

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,490
DAE702S	Design and Analysis of Experiments	2,490
CIS601S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,490
CAN702S	Complex Analysis	2,490
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses:		
MCS702S	Mechanics	2,490
AEM702S	Applied Econometric Modelling	2,490

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 31,190

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS 35BAMS
(Phasing out from 2015)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALT111S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,160
IMS111S	Introduction to Mathematical Structures	2,190
INS111S	Introduction to Statistics	2,190
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
Any one of the following (electives):		
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OST121S	Official Statistics	2,160
CLS121S	Calculus	2,160
LIA121S	Linear Algebra 1	2,160
FIM121S	Financial Mathematics 1	2,160

APR520S	Applied Programming	3,730
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
	Any ONE of the following (electives)	
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	1,750
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 31,280

BMI511S		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PBT211S	Probability Theory	2,230
DEQ211S	Differential Equations	2,230
LIA211S	Linear Algebra 2	2,230
SMC211S	Mathematical & Statistical Computing	2,230
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
	Any ONE of the following (electives):	
CMA512S	Cost and Management Accounting 101	1,750
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SIN211S	Statistical Interference 1	2,180
MHP221S	Mathematical Programming 1	2,170
FIM221S	Financial Mathematics 2	2,180
MMO221S	Mathematical Modelling 1	2,180
BEL112S	Business Ethics and Leadership	1,750
RAA221S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,180
	Any ONE of the following (electives)	
CMA611S	Cost and Management Accounting 201	1,750
IMA612S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 30,400

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RAN311S	Real Analysis	2,230
NAN311S	Numerical Analysis 1	2,230
MHP311S	Mathematical Programming 2	2,230
MMO311S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,230
BSO221S	Business Operations	1,750
	Any ONE of the following (electives)	
CAN311S	Complex Analysis 1	2,230
SIN221S	Statistical Inference 2	2,230

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DMG321S	Demography	2,170
SST321S	Survey Methodology	2,170
NAN321S	Numerical Analysis 2	2,170
BFS222S	Business Finance	1,750
MCH321S	Mechanics	2,170
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		25,170

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL & APPLIED SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

07BOSC

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,110
GNC501S	General Chemistry 1A	2,540
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,110
SAT501S	Sets, Algebra and Trigonometry	2,160

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,110
GNC502S	General Chemistry 1B	2,540
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,110
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	1,960

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 30,940

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	Registration Fees	
Course Code	Course Title	
CLS502S	Calculus/Calculus 1	2,160
PLUS two strands depending on intended major and minor		
Biology		
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,160
EBD601S	Evolution of Biological Diversity	2,160
Chemistry		
APR601S	Analytical Principles and Practice	2,540

ORC601S	Organic Chemistry 1	2,540
	Physics	
EAM601S	Electricity and Magnetism	2,160
TPH601S	Thermal Physics	2,160
	Mathematics	
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	2,160
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,160
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
	PLUS two strands depending on intended major and minor	
	Biology	
GEN602S	Genetics	2,160
PSF602S	Plant Structure and Function	2,160
	Chemistry	
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	2,540
ICH602S	Inorganic Chemistry	2,540
	Physics	
ECE602S	Electrical Circuits & Electronics	2,160
MPH602S	Modern Physics	2,160
	Mathematics	
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,340
LIA601S	Linear Algebra	2,340
	Compulsory Elective for Biology Major	
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	2,160
	Compulsory Elective for Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics Major	
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,340
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,250
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
	Plus ONE strand/major (based on programme rules and choices made in previous semesters)	
	Biology	
ECO701S	Ecology	2,160
ASF701S	Animal Structure and Function	2,160
MIB701S	Microbiology	2,160
MAB701S	Marine Biology 3A	2,160
	Chemistry	
OCH701S	Organic Chemistry 2	2,540
MSC701S	Molecular Spectroscopy & Chemical Separation Methods	2,540

ACS701S	Applied Colloids & Surface Chemistry	2,540
QCM701S	Quantum Chemistry & Molecular Spectroscopy	2,540
Physics		
MMP701S	Mathematical Methods in Physics	2,160
EEN701S	Energy and Environment	2,160
SSP701S	Solid State Physics	2,160
GPH701S	Geophysics	2,160
Mathematics		
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	2,340
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,490
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,490
MMO701S	Mathematical Modeling 1	2,490
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WIL702S	Work Integrated Learning PLUS one strand/major (based on programme rules and choice made in previous semester)	2,570
Biology		
BIO702S	Biotechnology	2,160
MAB702S	Marine Biology 3B	2,160
Chemistry		
BPP702S	Biochemistry: Biochemical Principles & Practice	2,550
ENC702S	Environmental Chemistry	2,550
Physics		
QPH702S	Quantum Physics	2,160
BPH702S	Biomedical Physics	2,160
Mathematics		
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,490
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,490
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		21,420

FACULTY OF HEALTH & APPLIED SCIENCES
Postgraduate Programmes

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMEN **08PGHM**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	
Course Code	Course Title	
IMH811S	Information Management and Healthcare Systems	4,450
HPP811S	Health Management Principles and Practice	4,450
IDC811S	International disease Classification and Coding	4,450
AHS811S	Advanced Health Statistics	2,220

Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
IST821S	Information Systems and Technology	5,210
HLP821S	HISM Laboratory Practices	5,210
QMC821S	Quality Management in Health Care	4,450
	Plus one of the following elective courses:	
SHM821S	Strategic Health Care Planning and Marketing	4,450
FMC821S	Financial Management in Health Care	4,100
TOTAL		36,730

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN APPLIED RADIATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 08PGRS
(Phased in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	
Course Code	Course Title	
PRR811S	Principles of Radiation and Radioactivity	4,730
ANP811S	Applied Nuclear Physics	4,730
ANC811S	Applied Nuclear Chemistry	4,730
LPR811S	Laboratory Practices 1	4,730

Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
HPR821S	Health Physics and Radiobiology	4,730
NWM821S	Nuclear Waste Management & the Environment	4,730
RFN821S	Regulatory Framework and Nuclear Security	4,730
LPR821S	Laboratory Practices 1	4,730
TOTAL		39,680

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS HONOURS 08BSMH
(Revised Programme – Phased in from 2015)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	
Course Code	Course Title	
PDE801S	Partial Differential Equations	2,690

ANA801S	Applied Numerical Analysis	2,650
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,030
Plus ONE of the following Electives:		
ACA801S	Advanced Complex Analysis	2,690
ADC801S	Advanced Calculus	2,690

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	3,500
FAN802S	Functional Analysis	2,470
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	4,710

TOTAL **23,580**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS (NEW PROGRAMME - PHASING IN 2018)

08BOSH

SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	1,840
Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory depending on specialiation:		
Applied Biology Strand(08BOSH)		
EBM811S	Environmental Biology and Aquatic Ecosystem Manageme	4,970
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	4,970
MSP811S	Microbial Systematics and Processes	4,970
Biotechnology Strand (08BSHB)		
BIO811S	Bioinformatics	4,970
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	4,970
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	4,970
Applied Chemistry Strand(08BSHC)		
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	4,970
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	4,970
AOC811S	Advanced Organic Chemistry	4,970
Applied Physics Strand(08BSHP)		
ENP811S	Environmental Physics	4,970
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	4,970
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	4,970
SEMESTER 2		
MSH821S	Mini-Thesis	5,480
Plus TWO of the following Strand Elective courses for Strand/Specialisation in Applied Biology (based on demand):		
AMB821S	Advanced Microbiology	4,960
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	4,960
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	4,960

Plus TWO of the following Strand Elective courses for Strand/Specialisation in Biotechnology (based on demand):

EIM821S	Environmental, Industrial and Medical Biotechnology	4,960
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	4,960
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	4,960

Plus TWO of the following Strand Elective courses for Strand/Specialisation in Applied Chemistry (based on demand):

SAM821S	Synthetic Aspects in Medicinal Chemistry	4,960
EPM821S	Environmental Pollution, Monitoring and Remediation	4,960
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	4,960

Plus TWO of the following Strand Elective courses for Strand/Specialisation in Applied Physics (based on demand):

ASO821S	Astrophysics	4,960
MAP821S	Materials Physics	4,960
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	4,960

TOTAL 36,520

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2016)**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM911S	THESIS	10,890

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM912S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 23,620

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM913S	THESIS	10,890

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM914S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,620

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,840
-------------------	---------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM915X	THESIS	5,450

TOTAL3RD YEAR 7,290

BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE HONOURS 08BSSH
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)

Year 1

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,370
CCT811S	Clinical Care Theory 1	4,980
CHP811S	Community Health Paramedicine	2,180
DMI811S	Disaster and Mass Incident Management	4,370

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EMC821S	Mini-Thesis	4,370
CCP821S	Clinical Care Practice	4,980
CCT821S	Clinical Care Theory 2	4,980

TOTAL 32,070

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN APPLIED STATISTICS 08BSSH
(Revised Programme – Phased in from 2015)

Year 1

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
SQC801S	Statistical Quality Control	2,690
STP801S	Stochastic Processes	2,690
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,030

Plus ONE of the following Electives:

ADC801S	Advanced Calculus	2,690
BIO801S	Biostatistics	2,690

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
MVA802S	Multivariate Analysis	2,690
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	4,710

Plus ONE of the following Electives:

SAT802S	Sampling Theory	2,690
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	3,500

TOTAL 23,840

MASTER OF HEALTH SCIENCES (NEW)
(Phasing in 2017)

09MOHS

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS911S	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 2		
THS912S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 23,620

YEAR 2

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS913S	THESIS	10,890
Semester 4		
THS914S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,620

YEAR 3

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS915X	THESIS	5,450

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 7,290

MASTER OF SCIENCES IN APPLIED STATISTICS
(Phasing in 2016)

09MSAS

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS910S	THESIS	10,890
SEMESTER 2		
TAS912S	THESIS	10,890

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 23,620

YEAR 2

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS913S	THESIS	10,890
Semester 4		
TAS914S	THESIS	10,890

	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	23,620
YEAR 3		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS915X	THESIS	5,450
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	7,290

FACULTY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND SPATIAL SCIENCES
Undergraduate Programmes

**DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND
 AGRICULTURE SCIENCE**

DIPLOMA IN AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT **27DAGR**
 (Phasing out from 2014-2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICA510S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,170
IBI510S	Introduction to General Biology	2,950
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
LBT4003	Agricultural Mechanisation	2,950
PLU411S	Principles of English Language	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SSA120S	Soil Science (Agriculture)	2,950
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
RSC112S	Rangeland Science	2,950
RME410S	Research Methodology (SNRT)	3,030

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **27,620**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
SRH2100	Small Ruminant Husbandry	2,950
RMN211S	Rangeland Management	2,950
AAG2100	Agronomy	2,950
AEC2100	Agricultural Economics	2,950

ACS220S	Agriculture Statistics	2,950
---------	------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LRH2200	Large Ruminant Husbandry	2,950
LBT4001	Agricultural Extension	2,950
HCT3200	Horticulture	2,950
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ABM322S	Agribusiness Management	2,990

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		28,940
-----------------------	--	---------------

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAG710S	In-Service Training (Agriculture)	3,660

TOTAL 2ND YEAR

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
(Phasing out from 2014 - 2020)

27BAGR

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FTE610S	Food Technology	2,950
SAM721S	Strategic Agribusiness Management	2,950
MRI321S	Marketing Research and Marketing Intelligence	2,950
ACM720S	Agricultural Marketing	1,750
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750

Electives: Choose ONE of the following courses:

SAP721S	Sustainable Animal Production	2,950
SPP721S	Sustainable Plant Production	2,950
CBR410Y	Community-Based Natural Resource Management	3,630

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		20,800
-----------------------	--	---------------

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRH620S	Non-Ruminant Husbandry	3,630
ALM620S	Agricultural Land Management	3,630
AGE720S	Agroecology	3,630
FMA711S	Financial Management IV	3,630
RSO610S	Rural Sociology	3,630

Electives: Choose ONE of the following courses:

PCT121S	Principles of Critical Thinking	1,750
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,750
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		21,740

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE
(Revised Programme - Phased in 2014)

07BAGR

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICA511S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,170
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
IBI511S	Introduction to General Biology	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMC520S	Agricultural Mechanisation	2,950
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	2,950
RSC520S	Rangeland Science	2,950
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	2,950
SSA520S	Soil Science	2,950
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **29,290**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
SRH610S	Small Ruminant Husbandry	2,990
RMN610S	Rangeland Management	2,990
LRH610S	Large Ruminant Husbandry	2,990
AAG610S	Agronomy	2,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALM621S	Agricultural Land Management	2,950
HCT620S	Horticulture	2,950
ANH620S	Animal Health	2,950
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,030
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	2,950
NRH621S	Non-Ruminant Husbandry	2,950

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 37,760

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 Registration Fee 1,840

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE
WLA710S Work Integrated Learning (WIL) 2,950

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE
CIS610S Contemporary Issues 1,750

AGE721S Agroecology 2,990

ABM720S Agribusiness Management 2,990

FMA720S Financial Management (Agriculture) 2,990

FST720S Food Science and Technology 2,990

RDS720S Rural Development Sociology 4,580

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,080

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE
(Phased in 2020)**

07BAGA

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE
PLU411S Principles of English Language Use 1,750

CUS411S Computer User Skills 3,530

ITM111S Introduction to Mathematics 1,750

ICA511S Introduction to Chemistry 2,170

IBI511S Introduction to General Biology 1,750

AMC520S Agricultural Mechanisation 2,950

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE
EPR511S English in Practice 1,750

AEM520S Agricultural Economics 2,950

AGE721S Rangeland Ecology 2,990

AGS520S Agricultural Statistics 2,950

SSA520S Soil Science 2,950

SCP621S Sustainable Crop Production 2,990

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 32,320

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 3		
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
PLUS three of the following strand courses depending on specialisation		
Sustainable Agriculture Strand:		
SRH611S	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	2,990
RRG611S	Rangeland Regeneration	2,990
SLH611S	Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry	2,990
Agribusiness Management Strand:		
PPE611S	Principles of Production Economics	4,580
MTH611S	Mathematics for Agribusiness	2,990
Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for Students who opt for the Agribusiness Management Strand		
SLH611S	Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry	2,990
SRH611S	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	2,990
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	2,990
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,030
PLUS four of the following courses depending on specialisation:		
Sustainable Agriculture Strand:		
CVA621S	Conservation Agriculture	2,990
GRS621S	GIS and Remote Sensing Applications in	2,990
ANH620S	Animal Health	2,950
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	2,950
Agribusiness Management Strand:		
APT621S	Agroprocessing and Technology	2,990
PAM621S	Principles of Agribusiness Marketing	2,990
BEA621S	Basic Econometrics for Agriculture	2,990
Plus one of the Strand Elective Courses for Students who opt for the Agribusiness Management Strand		
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	2,950
IHR512S	Introduction to Human	1,750
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		36,520
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5		REGISTRATION FEE
		1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WLA710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,950
Semester 6		
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
APD721S	Agricultural Policy and Rural Development	2,990
ENR721S	Environmental and Natural Resource	2,990

PLUS one of the following Strand Compulsory depending on specialisation

Sustainable Agriculture Strand:

SNH611S	Sustainable Non-Ruminant Husbandry	2,990
AGE721S	Agroecology	2,990

Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for Students who opt for the Sustainable Agriculture Strand

SUA721S	Sustainable Urban Agriculture	2,990
WRM721S	Water Resource Management	2,990

Agribusiness Management Strand:

FMA720S	Financial Management (Agriculture)	2,990
ECT721S	Economics of Trade	2,990
PJA712S	Project Management	2,990

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 21,490

BACHELOR OF HORTICULTURE

07BHOR

(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,110
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,110
ICA510S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,170
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750

SEMESTER 2

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,110
SSA520S	Soil Science	2,950
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,110
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	2,950

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,310

(FEES FOR 2ND - 3RD YEAR TO BE DETERMINED BY 2020)

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTP610S	Plant Physiology	2,950

PPN610S	Plant Protection	2,950
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	2,950
CPN610S	Crop Production	2,950
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,160

EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
---------	-------------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
VPP620S	Vegetable Physiology and Production	2,950
FPP620S	Fruit Physiology and Production	2,950
GEN620S	Genetics	2,950
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,030
TGL620S	Turf Grass and Landscape Management	2,950

32,380

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning	3,660

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEX720S	Crop Ecophysiology	2,950
AVP720S	Applied Vegetable Production	2,950
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	2,950
AFP720S	Applied Fruit Production	2,950
PPT720S	Postharvest Physiology and Technology	2,950
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 22,000

BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

07BNTC

(NATURE CONSERVATION)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NCE510S	Nature Conservation Ecology 1	2,950
NCB510S	Nature Conservation Biology	2,950
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

NCE620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	2,950
PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	2,950
ALS520S	Animal Studies 1	2,950
NCT420S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	2,950
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

TOTAL 1ST YEAR**31,350****SECOND YEAR**

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALS610S	Animal Studies 2	2,950
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	2,950
AEM610S	Aquatic Ecosystem Management	2,950
NRM612S	Natural Resources Management (Nature Conservation) 1	2,950
MTP612S	Management Principles	2,950

NCL612S	Nature Conservation Law Enforcement	2,950
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEE620S	Methodology of Environmental Education	2,950
NCT520S	Nature Conservation Techniques 2	2,950
FMN520S	Financial Management (Nature Conservation)	2,950
ECD520S	Environmental Conservation Development	2,950
BRM620S	Basic Research Methodology (Nature Conservation)	2,950
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR**36,040****THIRD YEAR**

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning (Nature Conversation)	3,660

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRM720S	Natural Resource Management (Nature Conservation) 2	2,950
NCE720S	Nature Conservation Ecology 3	2,950
ALS720S	Animal Studies 3	2,950
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
NCT620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 3	2,950

TOTAL 3RD YEAR**19,050**

**BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
(NATURE CONSERVATION) - Revised Phasing in 2020**

07BNRS

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
CSE511S	Conservation Ecology	2,460
BNS511S	Biology for Natural Sciences	2,950
TNM511S	Techniques for Natural resources Management	2,950
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,060
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,170
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750

SEMESTER 2

PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	2,950
EEE621S	Environmental Education and Extension	2,950
ZLY520S	Zoology1	2,950
LME520S	Leadership and Management for Eco-enterprises	2,950
LFN520S	Legal Framework for Natural Resources	2,950
WMH620S	Wildlife Monitoring and Handling	2,950

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 35,460

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	2,950
WWR711S	Water and Wetland Resources management	2,990
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	1,960
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
REM611S	Rangeland Ecology and Management	2,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750

SEMESTER 4 (Courses and Fees not yet available)

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 16,940

THIRD YEAR (Courses and Fees not yet available)
SEMESTER 5 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840
COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

SEMESTER 6
COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **1,840**

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND PROPERTY SCIENCES

DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES (Phasing in 2017) **06DPRS**
(Revised - Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR
SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840
COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**
 CUS411S Computer Usage Skills 3,530
 IGD411S Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data 3,060
 BSC410S Basic Science 3,030
 MSS511S Mathematics & Statistics 2,490
 PMI511S Principles of Microeconomics 1,750

SEMESTER 2
COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**
 BCS520S Building Construction & Services 2,460
 ITV521S Introduction to Valuation 2,460
 ICT521S Information Competence 4,430
 LEM621S Land Economics 2,460
 LTS520S Land Tenure Systems 2,440

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **29,950**

SECOND YEAR
SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** 1,840
COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**
 CML111S Commercial Law 1A 1,750
 ILP510S Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management 2,460
 PMT611S Property Maintenance 3,060
 PMV611S Principles and Methods of Valuation 3,060
 PDM611S Property Development and Marketing 3,060

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
LLA520S	Law for Land Administration 1	2,460
UEN621S	Urban Economics	2,460
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	2,460
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		26,820

DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES
 (Phasing out from 2017 until 2020)
27DPRS**FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,530
MMS410S	Mathematics & Statistics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,460
VAL520S	Valuation 1	2,460
PDM520S	Property Development & Marketing 1	2,460
LEC520S	Land Economics	2,460
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		20,460

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
PPM610S	Property Management	2,460
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
GES512S	Geographic Information System 1	2,460
VAL610S	Valuation 2	2,460
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,460

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PFN620S	Property Finance 1	2,460
LLA520S	Law for Land Administration 1	2,460

IDB220S	Introduction to Databases 1B	3,440
UBE510S	Urban Economics	2,440

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 24,230

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
REP610S	Real Estate Practice 1	2,460
PDM610S	Property Development & Marketing 2	2,450
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPS620S	In-Service Training	2,450

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 10,950

BACHELOR OF PROPERTY STUDIES (Phasing in 2017) 08BPRS
(Revised - Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,530
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,060
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Sciences	2,490
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,460
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,460
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 30,990

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460

PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,060
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,060
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,060

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
LLA520S	Law for Land Administration 1	2,460
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,460
UEN621S	Urban Economics	2,460

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,820

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
LAD710S	Land Administration	3,060
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,060
CAR720S	Computer Application to Real Estate	2,460

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	2,460
PLP721S	Procurement and Logistics for Property Mngmnt	2,460
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,460
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	3,030
FMM821S	Facilities Management	4,670

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 30,200

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	2,460
APF811S	Advanced Property Finance and Investment	2,460
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,060
PLM811S	Project Leadership and Management	2,350

SEMESTER 8

WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	3,740
MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	3,730

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 19,640

BACHELOR OF PROPERTY STUDIES HONOURS
(Phasing out from 2017 until 2021)

27BPRS

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,530
MMS410S	Mathematics & Statistics	1,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,070

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,460
VAL520S	Valuation 1	2,460
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
PDM520S	Property Development & Marketing	2,460
LEC520S	Land Economics	2,460

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,990

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
PPM610S	Property Management	2,460
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
VAL610S	Valuation 2	2,460
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PFN620S	Property Finance 1	2,460
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
IDB220S	Introduction to Databases 1B	3,430
LLA520S	Law for Land Administration 1	2,460

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,970

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840

BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,750
PDM610S	Property Development & Marketing 2	2,450
LTX520S	Land Taxation	2,450
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
Plus any ONE of the following courses:		
OMP510S	Organisational Management & Practice	2,460
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEC620S	Building Economics	2,460
FCM820S	Facilities Management	2,460
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,460
PPI820S	Property Investment	2,460
VAC520S	Valuation Casework	2,460
UBE510S	Urban Economics	2,440

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 28,640

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
VAL810S	Valuation 3	2,460
RME410S	Research Methodology	3,030
PFN810S	Property Finance 2	3,060
LAD710S	Land Administration	3,060
PPM411S	Project Planning & Management	2,350
REP810S	Real Estate Practice 2	3,060

SEMESTER 8

ISB720S	In-Service Training (7 weeks)	3,450
RPB820S	Research Project (8 weeks)	2,880
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 26,940

LAND ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMMES

(All programmes are offered on FULL-TIME mode only)

DIPLOMA IN LAND ADMINISTRATION

06DLAD

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,060
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for Spatial Science	2,490
PLU411S	Principles of English Language USE	1,750
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
EVP510S	Environmental Planning	2,470

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LLA520S	Law for Land Administration 1	2,460
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
DRL520S	Deeds Registration Law 1	2,460
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 30,920

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LLA610S	Law for Land Administration 2	2,450
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
DRL610S	Deeds Registration Law 2	2,340
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,460

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,460
CMT620S	Conflict Management	2,460
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
LTM621S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,470

TOTAL 2DND YEAR 25,610

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION (Revised Programme - Phased in 2015)

07BLAD

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
EVP510S	Environmental Planning	2,470
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,060
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750

ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,460
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Info. Systems 1	2,460
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
LLA520S	Law for Land Administration 1	2,460
DRL520S	Deeds Registration Law 1	2,460

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 30,890

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
LLA610S	Law for Land Administration 2	2,450
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
DRL610S	Deeds Registration Law 2	2,340
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
UBE510S	Urban Economics	2,460
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,460
LTM621S	Land Tenure Management	2,470
DRL720S	Deeds Registration Law 3	2,460
CMT620S	Conflict Management	2,460
PFN620S	Property Finance 1	2,460

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 33,970

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,070
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
LAD710S	Land Administration	3,070
STL620S	Sectional Title Legislation	2,450

Plus ONE of the following electives:

CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,460
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	2,950
DSM712S	Disaster Management	1,750
DMA111S	Development Management	1,750

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISL720S	Information Systems Law	2,470
GMN621S	Geoinformation Management	2,460
WLA721S	Work Intergated Learning: Land Administration	3,550

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,610

**BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION
(Revised)(Phasing In 2020)**

07BLAM

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for spatial science	2,490
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
EVP510S	Environmental Planning	2,470
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,060
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,460
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Info. Systems 1	2,460
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework English in Practice	2,460
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,460
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,320

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
EVP510S	Environment Planning	2,470
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
LLR611S	Law for Land Administration	2,450

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISL720S	Information Systems Law	2,460

IAL620S	Innovative Approaches to Land Administration	2,460
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,460
CMT620S	Conflict Management	2,460
MLR620S	Mortgages and Other Land Rights	2,460
	Elective	
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,460

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 30,650

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,060
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,460
GS1720S	Governance and Spatial Information Management	2,460
LUP610S	Land Use Planning2	2,460

Plus ONE of the following electives:

CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,460
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	2,950
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,060
DMA111S	Development Management	1,750

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
PML720S	Project Management for Land Administration	2,460
WLA721S	Work Intergated Learning: Land Administration	3,550

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,100

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION 27BLAD
(Phasing out from 2015 till 2018)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,750
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,460
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDB220S	Introduction to Databases 1B	3,430
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,750

ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
LLA520S	Law for Land Administration 1	2,460
DRL520S	Deeds Registration Law 1	2,460

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 30,080

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LMV510S	Land Markets and Valuation	2,450
LLA610S	Law for Land Administration 2	2,450
RLT610S	Rural Land Tenure Management	2,450
DRL610S	Deeds Registration Law 2	2,340
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
OMP510S	Organisational Management and	2,460

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
UBE510S	Urban Economics	2,440
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,460
URT620S	Urban Land Tenure Management	2,460
DRL720S	Deeds Registration Law 3	2,460
CMT620S	Conflict Management	2,460
STL620S	Sectional Title Legislation	2,450

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 31,670

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME410S	Research Methodology	3,030
LPI710S	Land Policies and Institutions	3,070
LAD710S	Land Administration	3,070
RDP411S	Regional Development Planning	2,480

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RPA720S	Research Project	3,080
ISL720S	Information Systems Law	2,470
GS1720S	Governance and SI Management	2,460
OIL720S	Optimisation of the Integrated Land and <u>Pre Requisite</u>	2,470
IBL520S	In-Service Training 1* - All courses for year one	1,130
IBL620S	In-Service Training 2 - All courses for year two	1,130
IBL720S	In-Service Training 3 - All courses for year three	1,130

TOTAL 3RD YEAR

27,360

**DEPARTMENT OF GEO-SPATIAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY
(Offered FULL-TIME only)**

**DIPLOMA IN GEOMATICS
(Phased in 2015)**

06DGEM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,530
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,060
ITM401S	Introduction to Mathematics A	1,750
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,440
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,440
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,450
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
SUP520S	Surveying Project	2,450

TOTAL 1ST YEAR

34,070

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,460
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,460
GES512S	Geographic Information System 1	2,460
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,460
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	3,740

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,440
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,450
SUR620S	Surveying 3	2,450

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,260

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	2,940
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
DCV512S	Digital Cartography	2,450
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,450

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 19,510

**DIPLOMA IN GEOMATICS
(Phased in 2020)**

06DGEO

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,440
SUP522S	Survey Project 1	2,450
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460
ITM401S	Introduction to Mathematics A	1,750
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,530

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,440
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	3,740
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
GES512S	Geographic Information System 1	2,460

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 37,210

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,460
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	2,940
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,450
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,460
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,460
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,440
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,450
SUR620S	Surveying 3	2,450
GAT621s	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	2,450
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 27,900

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,450
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,100
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,450
SUP611S	Survey Project 2	2,450

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 16,720

DIPLOMA IN GEOMATICS**27DGEM****(Old Programme - Phasing out until 2019.)****FIRST YEAR**

Semester 1	Registration Fees	
Course Code	Course Title	
		1,840
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ITM011S	Introduction to Mathematics Module 1	1,750
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,460

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,440
SUP520S	Survey Project	2,450
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,440
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,450

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 26,620

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,440
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying	3,740
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	3,730

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,910

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3		Registration Fees	
Course Code	Course Title		
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)		2,460
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1		2,940
MSV610S	Mine Surveying		2,460
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1		2,450
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying		2,460

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	3,440
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,450
SUR620S	Surveying 3 (Precision Surveying)	2,450
GAT621S	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	2,460
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,460
IPH402S	Introduction to Physics B	2,180
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,070

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 33,120

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5		Registration Fees	
Course Code	Course Title		
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2		2,450
PGY611S	Photogrammetry		3,100
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation		2,450
SUR710S	Surveying 4		3,750
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3		2,950
MNL711S	Management and Leadership		3,070

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	3,730
OSC721S	Geodesy	-
WIG721S	Work Integrated Learning (Geomatics)	-

TOTAL THIRD YEAR **25,090**

BACHELOR OF GEOMATICS **07BGEM**
(Revised - Phasing in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 **REGISTRATION FEES** 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,070
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,460
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,170

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,440
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,450
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
IPH402S	Introduction to Physics B	2,180
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,440
SUP520S	Survey Project	2,450

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **36,020**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 **REGISTRATION FEES** 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,460
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,460
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	3,730
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	2,940
SUR610S	Surveying 2	3,740

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modeling Surveying 2	2,440
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,460
GTE710S	Geomatics Theory of Errors	2,460
MAT120S	Mathematics 2	2,170
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,450
SUR620S	Surveying 3	2,450

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 34,550

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,450
DCV512S	Digital Cartography and Visualisation	2,450
DPG710S	Digital Photogrammetry	2,460
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	2,950
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,460
SUR710S	Surveying 4	3,750

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
PPE621S	Professional Practice	2,460
WGE711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,460

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 25,030

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN GEOMATICS 27BSGE
(Old Programme - Phasing out 2016 - 2019 - Extended Programme)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,070
GIS512S	Geographic Information Systems 1 (GIS1)	2,440
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,460
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	2,940
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning	2,460
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,170

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,440
SUP520S	Surveying Project	2,450
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,440
CAS620S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,440
IDB220S	Introduction to Databases 1B	3,440
GES612S	Geographic Information system 2	2,460

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,020

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,460
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,450
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,460
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	3,740
DCV512S	Digital Cartography	2,450

SEMESTER 4

STL620S	Sectional Title Legislation	2,450
STP620S	Sectional Title Survey Project	2,450
SUR620S	Surveying 3 (Precision Surveying)	2,450
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,440
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	3,730
GTE710S	Geomatics Theory of Errors	2,460
RES611S	Remote Sensing 2	3,890

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **38,220**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OMP510S	Organizational Management & Practice	2,460
GES711S	Geographic Information System 3	2,950
CLF510S	Cadastral Legislative Framework	3,070
DPG710S	Digital Photogrammetry	2,460
SUR710S	Surveying 4	3,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISG620S	In-Service Training	3,470
BPG720S	Bachelor Project	2,870

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **24,620**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN GEOMATICS**27BSGE****(Extended programme - Phasing out 2016 - 2019)****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,070

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,530
ITM011S	Introduction to Mathematics Module 1	1,750
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,440
SUP520S	Surveying Project	2,450
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,440
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,450
ITM021S	Introduction to Mathematics Module 2	1,750
ITS022S	Introduction to Physics	2,170

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **30,540**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,840**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,460
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	2,940
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,460
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	3,740
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,170

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STL620S	Sectional Title Legislation	2,450
STP620S	Sectional Title Survey Project	2,450
SUR620S	Surveying 3 (Precision Surveying)	2,450
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,440
IDB220S	Introduction to Databases 1B	3,440
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	3,730

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **35,030**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,840**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,460
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,450
DCV512S	Digital Cartography	2,450
OMP510S	Organizational Management & Practice	2,460

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,460
GTE710S	Geomatics Theory of Errors	2,460
RES611S	Remote Sensing 2	3,890

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,170

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	2,950
SUR710S	Surveying 4	3,750
CLF510S	Cadastral Legislative Framework	3,070
DPG710S	Digital Photogrammetry	2,460

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISG620S	In-service Training	3,470
BPG720S	Bachelor Project	2,870

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 20,410

DIPLOMA IN GEO-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**06DGIT****(Phasing out 2016 until 2019)**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,060
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460
TTS511S	Tools and Techniques	2,460
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
ISW120S	Introduction to Software Engineering	4,110
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
IDB220S	Introduction to Database 1B	3,440
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	3,730

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,800

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BWC511S	Basic Web Cartography	3,100
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
ONS120S	Operating Systems and Networks	2,600
SED210S	Software Analysis and Design	3,440
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	2,940
DCV512S	Digital Cartography	2,450

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DBP220S	Database Programming	3,750
GIM621S	Geoinformation Management 1	2,460
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,460
WDF220S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,440
RES611S	Remote Sensing 2	3,880
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 37,770

BACHELOR OF GEO-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 07BGIT
(Old Programme - Phasing out from 2016 - 2019)

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GIP710S	GIS Programming	2,460
GIM711S	Geoinformation Management 2	3,220
GDB611S	Geodatabases	2,460
GDG611S	Geodemographics	2,460
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	2,950
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GSA712S	Geostatistical Analysis	2,460
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
GIP712S	GIT in Practice (WIL)	3,470
	Elective	
DSA320S	Database Administration	3,750
AWG721S	Advanced WebGIS	2,460

TOTAL THIRD YEAR

28,570

**BACHLEOR OF GEO-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
(Revised Programme-Phased in 2020)**

07BGEI

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,060
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for spatial science	2,490
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,440
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,350
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,750

TOTAL 1ST YEAR

27,590

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
?	WEB GIS	-
?	Cartography and Map Visualisation	-
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	2,940
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	
ICT512S	Information Competence	
GMN621S	Geoinformation Management	

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEH621S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformation	
GES612S	Geoinformation Systems 2	
RES612S	Remote Sensing 2	
?	GIT Camp	

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 4,780

**BACHELOR OF GEO-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
(Old Programme - Phasing out from 2016 - 2019)**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GDB611S	Geodatabases	2,460
GDG621S	Geodemographics	
DPG710S	Digital Photogrammetry	
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	2,950
GIP710S	GIS Programming	2,460

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SPS721S	Spatial Statistics	
AWG721S	Advanced Web GIS	
WOK721S	Work Integrate Learning Semester 5	

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 9,710

**BACHELOR OF GEO-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 07GITB
(Revised - Phasing in 2016)**

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for Spatial Science	2,470

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,440
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,350
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	3,730

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 34,340

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BWC511S	Basic Web Cartography	3,100
DCV512S	Digital Cartography	2,450
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	2,940
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	2,950
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,440
ICT512S	Information Competence	4,430

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEH620S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	3,440
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	3,440
GMN621S	Geoinformation Management	2,460
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,460
RES612S	Remote Sensing 2	3,890

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 36,840

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
GDB611S	Geodatabases	2,460
GDG621S	Geodemographics	2,460
GIP710S	GIS Programming	2,460
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	2,950
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SPS721S	Spatial Statistics	3,160
WOK721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,460
AWG721S	Advanced WebGIS	

3,160

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 24,450

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE AND SPATIAL PLANNING

ARCHITECTURE PROGRAMME

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE
(Phasing in 2017)

07BARC

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD511S	Architectural Design 1A	2,580
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,420
ACC511S	Architecture in Context	2,450
GPC511S	Graphics and Communication	2,450

CUS411s	Computer User Skills	3,530
---------	----------------------	-------

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD512S	Architectural Design 1B	2,580
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	2,450
LSC521S	Landscape and Context	1,940
ATD521S	Architectural Drafting	2,580
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430
VTS521S	Vertical Studio 1	2,460

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 31,710

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD611S	Architectural Design 2A	2,580
CST611S	Construction Technology 2	2,450
AAD611S	Architecture and Discourse	2,450
CAD611S	Computer Aided Drafting and Visualisation	2,450
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD621S	Architectural Design 2B	2,440
BDS621S	Building Structures	2,440
HEL621S	Housing and Everyday Life	2,460
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
VSD521S	Vertical Studio 2	2,460

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,780

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIA711S	Work Integrated Learning	3,540

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD721S	Architectural Design 3	2,440
EAS721S	Environment and Services	2,460
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,460
CGI721S	Computer Generated Imagery	2,460
VTS621S	Vertical Studio 3	1,740

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 16,940

BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING 07BOQS
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,420
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science	2,490
PAD511S	Principles of Architectural Design	2,460
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,750
TQS511S	Theory of Quantity Surveying	2,460

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE
BAC1100 Business Accounting 1A 1,750

CST521S Construction Technology 1 2,450

CLR521S Construction Legislation and Regulations 2,440

POM521S Principles of Management 2,440

EAP511S English for Academic Purposes 1,750

CUS411S Computer User Skills 3,530

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 27,780

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEL611S	Building and Engineering Law	2,460
CSE611S	Construction Economics	2,460
CST611S	Construction Technology 2	2,450
MSM511S	Measurement 1	2,460
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BDS621S	Building Structures	2,440
CAQ621S	Computer Applications for Quantity Surveying	2,460
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460
EAS621S	Environment and Services	2,460
MSM621S	Measurement 2	2,460
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		28,380

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
WQS711S	Work Integrated Learning, Quantity Surveying	3,540

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPM721S	Construction Project Management	2,820
MSM721S	Measurement 3	2,460
QSP721S	Quantity Surveying Project	2,460
CSA621S	Construction Accounting	2,460
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		17,330

BACHELOR OF TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING**07BTAR****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ISO0100	Introduction to Sociology	1,750
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,060
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
PMI511S	Principles of Economics	1,750
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,460

LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,440
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
LED520S	Local Economics Development	2,460
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
ICT521S	Information Competence (if not yet taken)	4,430

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 35,170

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,750
CCS611S	Critical City Structure and Components	2,470
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,490
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,460
IAS501S	Introduction to Statistics	1,960
WPM601Y	WIL - Planning Participatory Methods	2,490

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,490
ISP620S	Introduction to Society and Planning	2,490
PLP520S	Principle and Guidelines for Layout Planning	2,460
SHP520S	Settlement History and Planning Theory	2,490
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,460

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 27,850

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PNH610S	Planning for Housing	2,490
CAC610S	Comparative African Cities	2,490
EVP510S	Environment Planning	2,470
WLD711S	WIL- Layout Drafting Studio	2,490
DPS610S	Demography and Population Studies	2,490
WCB701Y	WIL-Community Based Project	2,840

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,460
LUD721S	Land Use and Development	2,460
SSP720S	Sustainable Settlement Planning	2,460
DPP720S	Development Policies and Processes	2,470

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 28,710

BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**07BRAR****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,060
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,750
LIP411S	Language in Practice	1,750
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,530
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,460
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,170
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,030

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,460
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,750
IGE420S	Introduction to Geography	2,460
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	2,950
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	1,750
SRP520S	Statistics for Regional Planners	2,460
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,430

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,850
-----------------------	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTY510S	Planning Theory 1	1,750
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,490
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	2,460
NRM511S	Natural Resource Management 2	1,750
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	1,750
RLC620S	Rural Livelihood and Community Development	2,490

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	2,460
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,490
IEM621S	Intergrated Environmental Management	2,460
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,750
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,460

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,150
-----------------------	---------------

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASP720S	Applied Spatial Planning	2,460
ARR720S	Applied Regional and Rural Economic Development	2,460
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,750
NRS711S	Natural Resource Management & Sustainable Development	2,460
	Plus ONE of the following Elective course	
DMA111S	Development Management	2,460
UDM711S	Urban Development and Management	2,350
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,750
WIR710S	Work Integrated Learning (Regional & Rural Development)	3,700
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses:	
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,070
OOM420S	Organization & Operational Management	3,070
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		21,840

FACULTY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND SPATIAL SCIENCES
Postgraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS (NATURE CONSERVATION)		08BHNC
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSB810S	Conservation Biology	3,620
RWM810S	Rangeland & Wildlife Management A	3,620
RMN810S	Research Methodology (Nature Conservation)	3,620
WWM810S	Water and Wetland Management	6,670
SEMESTER 2		
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	3,620
RWM820S	Rangeland & Wildlife Management B	3,620
MNT820S	Mini - Thesis	3,620
TOTAL PAYABLE		30,230

BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS (NATURE CONSERVATION) (Revised-Phasing In 2020)		08BNRH
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMC811S	Research Methods for Natural Sciences	3,630
GRS811S	GIS and Remote Sensing in Practise	3,630
CSB810S	Conservation Biology	3,630
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
IWW821S	Integrated Water and Wetland management	3,630
RGE811S	Rangeland Ecology	3,630
SEMESTER 2		
MNT820S	Mini - Thesis	3,630
	Plus two of the following elective courses	
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	3,630
ELR821S	Ecological Restoration	3,630
INM821S	Integrated Environmental Management	3,630
FMG821S	Forest Management	3,630
WLM821S	Wildlife Management	3,630
	TOTAL PAYABLE	27,250

MASTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
(2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)

09MNRM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER ONE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNT911S	Thesis	15,000

SEMESTER TWO

MNT912S	Thesis	15,000
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	31,840

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER THREE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
MNT913S	Thesis	15,000

SEMESTER FOUR

MNT914S	Thesis	15,000
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	31,840

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------------	-------

MNT915X	Thesis Extension	7,500
TOTAL		9,340

MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE **09MARC**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDS911S	Integrated Design Studio 1	3,510
ABC911S	Advanced Building Construction	3,510
(Choose one of the following Electives)		
SML911S	Sustainable Materials Lab	3,510
HSD911S	Housing Design	3,510
BHC911S	Building Heritage and Conservation	3,510

SEMESTER 2

ISD921S	Integrated Design Studio II	3,510
ARM921S	Applied Research Methodology	5,570
PPM921S	Professional Practice Management	3,510
(Choose one of the following Electives)		
AUB921S	African Urbanism	3,510
AUC921S	Applied Urban Ecology	3,510

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **28,470**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUT911S	Critical Urban Theory	3,510

MDT901Y	Master Design Thesis	5,260
---------	----------------------	-------

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **10,610**

MASTER OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE **09MOLA**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ILD911S	Integrated Landscape Design Studio 1	3,510
LAT911S	Landscape Architecture Theory	3,510

RPF911S	Regulatory and Professional Practice Framework	3,510
AUE921S	Applied Urban Ecology	3,510
SEMESTER 2		
ILD921S	Integrated Landscape Design Studio II	3,510
SVT921S	Soil and Vegetation Technology	3,510
ARM921S	Applied Research Methodology	5,570
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		28,470
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUT911S	Critical Urban Theory	3,510
SEMESTER 3 AND 4		-
DST901Y	Design Thesis	2,610
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		7,960
BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE HONOURS		08BAGH
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,580
CAG810S	Contemporary Agribusiness Management	3,620
NRE821S	Natural Resource Economics	4,580
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses depending on specialisation		
DPD810S	Dry land Permaculture Design	3,620
AEA810S	Applied Econometrics for Agriculture	3,620
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT820S	Mini-thesis	4,580
Plus TWO of the following Elective courses depending on specialisation		
SAP820S	Sustainable Animal Production Systems	4,580
SPP820S	Sustainable Plant Production Systems	4,580
AGP820S	Agricultural Policies	4,580
ATA820S	Agricultural Trade Analysis	4,580

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **31,980**

MASTER OF AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2015)

09MAGM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARM910S	Advanced Research Methodology	5,570
AMA910S	Agribusiness Management Analysis	5,800
PDE910S	Production Economics	5,800

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AAM920S	Advanced Agricultural Marketing and Price Analysis	4,570
ASM920S	Agricultural Supply Chain Management	4,580
PDP920S	Project Design, Planning and Management	4,580

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **32,740**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT920S	THESIS	5,800
MAT913X	MINI THESIS EXT	1,450

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **7,640**

**DEPARTMENT OF GEO-SPATIAL SCIENCES &
TECHNOLOGY**

BACHELOR OF GEOINFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HONOURS
(Phasing out from 2019)

08BGIH

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SDI810S	Spatial Data Infrastructures	4,580
ERS810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	4,580
RMG810S	Research Methodology (Geoinformation Technology)	3,440
	Plus ONE of the following elective courses:	
AGA810S	Applied Geostatistical Analysis	4,580
NAG810S	Network Analysis and Geocoding	4,580

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AGV820S	Advanced Geovisualisation	4,580
MNS820S	Mini-thesis	4,580
Plus ONE of the following elective courses:		
GAD820S	GIS Application Development	4,580
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	3,620
MAD810S	Mobile Application Development	4,670
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		32,760

BACHELOR OF GEOINFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HONOURS **08H8GI**
(Phasing in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SDI810S	Spatial Data Infrastructures	4,580
ISA810S	Advanced Spatial Analysis	4,580
ERS810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	4,580
RMG810S	Research Methodology (Geoinformation Technology)	3,440

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNS820S	Mini-thesis	4,580
GSV820S	Geodata Science and Visualisation	4,580
GAD820S	GIS Application Development	4,580

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **32,760**

BACHELOR OF GEOMATICS HONOURS **08BGEH**
(Phased in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	
Course Code	Course TITLE	
ACS811S	Advanced Cadastral Surveying	3,020
GDS811S	Geodetic Surveying	3,020
GMP811S	Geomatics Programming	3,020
RMG810S	Research Methodology	3,440

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AVG820S	Advanced Geovisualisation	3,030
MTG821S	Mini-Thesis	5,470

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 22,840

MASTER OF GEOINFORMATION SCIENCE AND EARTH OBSERVATION 09MGEO
(Phasing in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

Course Code Course Title

SAM911S Spatial Analytical Methods 3,010

AIP911S Advanced Image Processing and Interpretation 3,010

Plus ONE of the following electives:

CGI911S Communication of Geospatial Information 3,010

SDW911S Spatial Databases and Web Mapping 3,010

Semester 2

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE
GRM921S Research Methodology 3,010

Plus TWO of the following electives:

AER921S Advanced Environmental Remote Sensing 3,010

MGI921S Management of Geospatial Information 3,010

AGP921S Advanced GIS Programming 3,010

ADP921S Advanced Digital Photogrammetry 3,010

AGS921S Advanced GIS for Spatial Planning 3,010

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 19,900

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 and 4 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

GST911S Thesis Geinformation Science and Earth Observation 2,640

GST912S Thesis Geinformation Science and Earth Observation 2,640

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 7,120

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

REGISTRATION FEE 1,840

GST913X Thesis Extension 1,560

TOTAL

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE HONOURS 08BARH
(Phased in 2017)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
	COURSE TITLE	
HDP811S	Honours Design Project 1	2,760
GSU811S	Global South Urbanism	2,460
CEW811S	Construction Economics and Works Estimation	2,930
RMR810S	Research Methodology	3,630

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HDP821S	Honours Design Project	5,480
ICT821S	Integrated Construction Technology	4,430
EDT821S	Environmental Design and Technology	1,940
BLC821S	Building and Contract Management	1,940
TOTAL		27,410

BACHELOR OF TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING HONOURS **08BTRH**
(Phasing in 2015)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,370
PPG811S	Project Planning Management	2,350
ARP811S	Advanced Theory of Town and Regional Planning	2,490
URD804Y	Urban Design	4,670

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARL821S	Advanced Regional and Local Economic Development	3,620
ASP821S	Advanced Integrated Spatial Planning	3,620
MTR821S	Mini-thesis	5,260
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		28,220

BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT HONOURS **08BRRH**
(Phasing in 2015)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AAS810S	Advanced Applied Spatial Planning	3,620

MRR810S	Methods in Regional and Rural Development	3,620
RRP810S	Rural Development Practice	3,620
RMR810S	Research Methodology (Regional and Rural Development)	3,620

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARL820S	Advanced Regional and Local Economic Development	3,620
EIR820S	Environmental Issues in Regional and Rural Development	2,350
MTR820S	Mini-thesis	3,620
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,910

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS

08BHLA

(Revised)(Phased in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
Course code	Course Title	
LAU811S	Land Administration and Urban Development	3,060
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,060
LPD811S	Land Policy and Development	3,060
Plus One of the following Electives Courses:		
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	4,450
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	3,630
EIR820S	Environmental Issues in Regional and Rural Development	2,350

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EOI821S	Emerging and Open Issues in Land Administration	3,060
MTH821S	Mini-thesis	5,480

TOTAL **24,010**

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS

08BLAH

(Phase out 2020)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
Course code	Course Title	
LAU811S	Land Administration and Urban Development	3,060
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,060
LPD811S	Land Policy and Development	3,060
Plus One of the following Electives Courses:		
PFN810S	Property Finance 2	3,060
PPI820S	Property Investment	2,460
APM811S	Advanced Project Management Development	4,450

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EOI821S	Emerging and Open Issues in Land Administration	3,060
MTH821S	Mini-thesis	5,480
Electives-if none selected in semester 1		
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	3,630
EIR820S	Environmental Issues in regional and Rural	2,350
TOTAL		27,640

BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING HONOURS**08BOQS**

(Phased in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	
Course code	Course Title	
		1,840
RMR810S	Research Methodology	3,630
MSM811S	Measurement	2,350
CSF811S	Construction Finance	2,350
P811S	Professional Practice and Procedures	2,350

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
CLS821S	Construction Costing and Feasibility Study	3,060
CCM821S	Contract Management	3,060
MIT821111	Mini Thesis	3,060
TOTAL		21,700

BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT HONOURS**08BRDH****(Revised)(Phasing in 2020)****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		1,840
RDP811S	Rural Development Planning	2,350
SLE811S	Sustainable Local Economic Development	2,350
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,350
RMV811S	Research Methodology	3,630

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDM821S	Rural Development Methods and Practise	3,630

END821S	Environment and Development	3,630
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
MNR821S	Mini-Thesis	3,630
ARP821S	Applied Research Project	3,630
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	23,410

BACHELOR OF URBAN AND REGIONAL REGIONAL PLANNING : HONOURS **08BURH**
(Revised)(Phasing in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATU811S	Advanced Theory of Urban and Regional Planning	2,350
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,350
UDN811S	Urban Design Studio	2,350
RMV811S	Research Methodology	3,630

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITP821S	Integrated Transportation Planning	3,630
SPP821S	Spatial Planning Practise	3,630
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
MTS822S	Mini Thesis	3,630
ARP822S	Applied Research Project	3,630

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **27,040**

DEPARTMENT OF LAND & PROPERTY SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS **08BHLA**
(Revised)(Phased in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
Course code	Course Title	
LAU811S	Land Administration and Urban Development	3,060
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,060
LPD811S	Land Policy and Development	3,060
	Plus One of the following Electives Courses:	
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	4,450
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	3,630
EIR820S	Environmental Issues in Regional and Rural Development	2,350

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EOI821S	Emerging and Open Issues in Land Administration	3,060
MTH821S	Mini-thesis	5,480
TOTAL		24,010

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS **08BLAH**
(Phase out 2020)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	
Course code	Course Title	
LAU811S	Land Administration and Urban Development	3,060
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,060
LPD811S	Land Policy and Development	3,060
Plus One of the following Electives Courses:		
PFN810S	Property Finance 2	3,060
PPI820S	Property Investment	2,460
APM811S	Advanced Project Management Development	4,450

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EOI821S	Emerging and Open Issues in Land Administration	3,060
MTH821S	Mini-thesis	5,480
Electives-if none selected in semester 1		
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	3,630
EIR820S	Environmental Issues in regional and Rural	2,350
TOTAL		27,640

BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING HONOURS **08BOQH**
(Phased in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	
Course code	Course Title	
CSF811S	Construction Finance	2,350
MSM811S	Measurement	2,350
PPP811S	Profesional Practi& Procedure	2,350

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
GCS821S	Construction Cooing & Feasibility Study	3,060
CCM821S	Contract Management	3,060
MTQ821S	Mini-Thesis	3,060
TOTAL		18,070

**MASTER OF SPATIAL SCIENCE
(Phased in 2017)**

09MSPS

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MGT911S	Thesis Spatial Science	15,000
SEMESTER 2		
MGT912S	Thesis Spatial Science	15,000
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	31,840

YEAR 2

	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEMESTER 3		
MGT913S	Thesis Spatial Science	15,000
SEMESTER 4		
MGT914S	Thesis Spatial Science	15,000
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	31,840

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
MGT915X	Thesis Spatial Science Extension	7,500
	TOTAL	9,340

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SPATIAL SCIENCE
(PHASED IN 2017)**

10DPSS

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PSS101S	Thesis-Semester 1	15,000
SEMESTER 2		
PSS102S	Thesis-Semester 2	15,000
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	31,840

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

PSS103S	Thesis-Semester 3	15,000
SEMESTER 4		
PSS104S	Thesis-Semester 4	15,000
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	16,840
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
SEMESTER 5		
PSS105S	Thesis-Semester 5	15,000
SEMESTER 6		
PSS106S	Thesis-Semester 6	15,000
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	31,840
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
PSS107X	Thesis Extension	7,500
	TOTAL	9,340

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT **10DNRS**
(Phased in 2017)

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRS101S	Thesis - Semester 1	15,000
SEMESTER 2		
NRS102S	Thesis - Semester 2	15,000
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	31,840
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRS103S	Thesis - Semester 3	15,000
SEMESTER 4		
NRS104S	Thesis - Semester 4	15,000
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	31,840
YEAR 3		

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRS105S	Thesis - Semester 5	15,000
SEMESTER 6		
NRS106S	Thesis - Semester 6	15,000
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	31,840
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
	REGISTRATION FEE	1,840
NRS107X	Thesis Extension	7,500
	TOTAL	9,340

HAROLD PUPKEWITZ GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (New Programme. Phasing in 2018)

08PGDM

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
GMO811S	General Management and Operations	7,480
LPM811S	Leadership and People Management	7,480
EMP811S	Economics in Management Practice	7,480
FFM811S	Finance for Managers	7,480

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning & D	2,350
WPP821S	Workplace Project	7,470

Plus ANY ONE of the following elective courses:

CRM812S	Customer Care and Relationship Marketing	2,350
PLM811S	Project Leadership and Management	2,350
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	4,960

TOTAL +/- depends on the elective 46,540

MASTER OF LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT (Revised Programme. Phasing in 2016.)

09MLAM

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
MSO911S	Managing Self and Organisations	6,170
OBC911S	Organisational Behaviour and Communication	6,170
ODM911S	Organization Development and Change Management	6,170
FAM911S	Finance and Accounting for Managers	6,170
GBE911S	Global Business Environment	6,170

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
LDP912M (MLCM)	Leadership	6,170
BPM932M (MLCM)	Business Process Management	6,170
PTM912S (MLCM)	Project Management	6,000
STM921S	Strategic Management	6,170
COG921S	Corporate Governance	6,170

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 63,370

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
BRM910M (MBA)	Business Research Methods and Statistical Analysis	6,170
Plus any TWO of the following elective courses:		
VCS521M (MBA)	Marketing and Customer Relationship Management	6,170
EPI923M (MLCM)	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	6,170
PMM911S	Performance Management	6,170

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
TMA911S	Mini-Thesis	43,250

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 63,600

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
TMA921X	Mini-Thesis - Extension	10,820

TOTAL 12,660

MASTER OF LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT 09MLCM
(Phasing out from 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code Course Title

PDP921M	Personal Development	6,170
ODP931M	Organization Development	6,170
ERM941M	Employee Relations Management	6,170
MCC951M	Managing Communications and Conflict	6,170
OBE921M	Organisational Behaviour and Ethics	6,170

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
LDP912M	Leadership	6,170
BPM932M	Business Process Management	6,170
SUS942M	Sustainable Strategy	6,170
GVN952M	Governance	6,170
RMD922M	Research Methodology	6,170

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 63,540

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
SUD5442	Sustainable Project Management	6,170
<i>Any TWO of the following Elective Courses:</i>		
VCS521M	Marketing and Customer Relationship	6,170
EPI923M	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	6,170
TPM515M	Finance and Accounting	6,170

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
MTS5442	Mini-Thesis	43,250

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 63,600

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

Semester 4 Registration Fees 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
TML912X	Mini-Thesis-Extension	10,820

TOTAL 12,660

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

09MBA

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEES 1,840

Course Code	Course Title	
ISB910M	Information Systems Management and Business Communication	6,170
SHM910M	Strategic Human Resources Management	6,170

BEA910M	Business Economic Analysis	6,170
FRC910M	Financial Reporting and Control	6,170
SOM910M	Service Operations Management	6,170

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
BLE920M	Business Law and Ethics	6,170
VCS521M	Marketing and Customer Relationship Management	6,170
STM921S	Strategic Management	6,170
FMA920M	Financial Management	6,170

Any ONE of the following Elective Courses:

EPI923M	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	6,170
BPM932M	Business Process Management	6,170
PTM912S	Project management	6,000

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 57,370

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fee	1,840
-------------------	-------------------------	-------

BRM910M	Business Research Methods and Statistical Analysis	6,170
---------	--	-------

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
MTH911S	Thesis	55,600

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 63,610

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
TML912X	Mini-Thesis-Extension	13,910

TOTAL 15,750

EXECUTIVE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

09EMBA

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,840
-------------------	--------------------------	-------

Course Code	Course Title	
GMW910M	General Management and Work Environment	9,850
SMC910M	Strategic Management and Corporate Social Responsibility	9,500
SMS910M	Strategic Marketing and Sales Management	9,500

And any ONE of the following Elective Courses

IME910M	International Management and Leadership (Euro-African Context)	9,850
IMS910M	International Management and Leadership (SADC Context)	9,500
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
IMA920M	Information Management and Analysis	9,500
IPM920M	Innovation and Project Management	9,500
FME920M	Financial Management for Executives (EMBA)	9,500
LHR920M	Leadership, Communication and Human Resources Management	9,500
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		78,540
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
ETH910M	Mini - Thesis	66,250
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		68,090
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
Semester 4	Registration Fees	1,840
Course Code	Course Title	
ETH912X	Mini - Thesis	16,600
TOTAL		18,440